# PUBLIC HEALTH REPORTS

**VOL. 46** 

## **DECEMBER 18, 1931**

NO. 51

# SCARLET-FEVER STREPTOCOCCUS ANTATOXIN IN THE TREATMENT OF SCARLET FEVER 1

By M. V. Velder, Surgeon, United States Public Health Service; F. E. Stevenson, M. D., Assistant Professor; and A. Graeme Mitchell, M. D., Professor of Pediatrics, College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati

#### INTRODUCTION

#### PURPOSE OF THE STUDY

Our present conception of the use of a hemolytic streptococcus immune serum as a form of specific sero-therapy in the treatment of scarlet fever goes back to the work of Marmorek (1), in 1895, and Moser (2) in 1903. Due to the difficulties encountered by other workers, particularly Jochmann (3), in the duplication of this earlier work, belief in the hemolytic streptococcus as the causative factor in scarlet fever abated. The use of the Moser serum accompanied the hemolytic streptococcus into disfavor and so remained until the announcement of Dochez (4), and Dick and Dick (5), that they had succeeded in their efforts to produce by horse immunization an antiserum against the hemolytic streptococcus previously isolated from scarlet fever patients. There quickly followed a renewed interest in this form of sero-therapy. Blake, Trask, and Lynch (6), demonstrated the specificity of the Dochez serum by the production of the skin blanching phenomenon (Schultz-Charlton reaction) when this immune serum was injected intradermally into patients acutely ill with scarlet fever and also by its curative value in treating such cases. Dick and Dick (7) similarly demonstrated the specific curative value of the serum produced by them. They also showed that persons reacting to sterile scarlet fever streptococcus toxin when injected intradermally failed to develop such a reaction provided the toxin had previously been mixed in vitro with their concentrated serum and incubated for a brief period before making the injections.

The commercial producers of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin have now had several years in which to develop methods of production, and sufficient time has elapsed to permit a more mature observation

85723°--31----1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The clinical observations on the cases reported in this study were made by Doctor Stevenson, Doctor Veldee prepared the statistical analysis and the manuscript, and Doctor Mitchell acted as consultant.

of its therapeutic value. Therefore, it seemed that the time was opportune for a carefully controlled clinical study. The purpose of the present paper is to present a detailed statistical analysis of such a study which has been conducted by the authors in the Cincinnati General Hospital.

#### METHOD OF SELECTING CASES

Every effort was made to avoid any form of case selection, the object being to obtain a series of control and serum-treated patients who would comprise individual groups as nearly identical as mechanical allocation would permit. However, before this could be done it seemed necessary to exclude certain types of patients who for reasons other than the nature of the disease itself could not be included.

Table 1.—Number of scarlet fever cases admitted to the contagious wards during the period of the study herein reported and the disposition made of each case

Number of cases included in autitoria A mu

Total cases admitted

| Number of cases included in antitoxin A group                   |  |
|---|--|
| Number of cases included in antitoxin B group.                  |  |
| Number of cases included in control group                       |  |
| Total cases in study group                                      |  |
| Number of cases excluded because of—                            |  |
| 1. Patient a nurse or medical student                           |  |
| 2. Patient a private case                                       |  |
| 3. Patient a negro  |  |
| 4. Patient entered hospital after acute symptoms                |  |
| 5. An additional disease on admission                           |  |
| 6. Uncertainty in the diagnosis on admission                    |  |
| 7. Exposed to other contagious disease shortly before admission |  |
| 8. History on case unobtainable                                 |  |
| 9. Patient dead on admission                                    |  |
| 10. Patient removed from hospital                               |  |
| 11. Attending physician on leave or ill                         |  |

The actual disposition of the 411 patients who were admitted to the hospital during the period of this study is recorded in Table 1. Internes, nurses, and medical students were omitted, as were private patients, since they did not come under our absolute control. The negro patients were excluded because they constituted too small a group for separate study. The 34 patients admitted to the hospital after the acute symptoms had subsided came for isolation or for the treatment of secondary complications. Those admitted only for isolation required no medication, and it did not seem advisable simply to make a study of the effects of antitoxin on secondary complications in this group of patients. Certain patients on admission were suffering from one or more diseases entirely independent of the scarlet fever infection, or had been intimately exposed to another contagious disease

and were still within its incubation period. Other patients presented atypical symptoms or signs on admission which necessitated their exclusion because of the delay involved in making the diagnosis.

The clinical observation of each case was made exclusively by one of us so that there might be a uniformity of interpretation throughout. Patients admitted to the hospital during this physician's absence therefore were omitted.

It will be seen from Table 1 and the foregoing explanation that no case was excluded from our study groups on clinical grounds, except such as were admitted late in the disease when all signs of the acute symptoms had disappeared. The 196 patients admitted to our series were automatically allocated to their respective groups purely on the basis of the time of arrival at the admitting ward. At the beginning only antitoxin A was used, during which time every alternate case coming to the receiving ward was placed in the serum-treated series, the other becoming the control. With the addition of antitoxin B the patients were allocated on admission so that out of each three cases admitted one received antitoxin A, the second became a control, and the third received antitoxin B.

Table 2.—Distribution of cases into the three study groups, according to the apparent severity on admission and the day of the disease on which the eruption appeared

|                                | Control groups |             |                         |                          |                        |              |             | Antito                 | xin A                    |                        | Antitoxin B  |             |                         |                |                      |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                |                | ١ ١         | y of<br>which<br>peared | disea:<br>eruptio        |                        |              | 1           |                        | diseas<br>eruptio        |                        |              | 1           | y of<br>which<br>peared |                |                      |  |  |
| Apparent severity on admission |                |             | Per                     | cent                     | )n                     |              |             | Per                    | cent o                   | on—                    |              |             | Per                     | cent           | n-                   |  |  |
|                                | Total cases    | Mean        | First day               | Second day               | Third day or later     | Total cases  | Mean        | First day              | Second day               | Third day or later     | Total cases  | Мевп        | First day               | Second day     | Third day or         |  |  |
| Mild                           | 17<br>62<br>4  | 2<br>2<br>2 | 35. 3<br>32. 3<br>0. 0  | 23. 5<br>43. 5<br>100. 0 | 41. 2<br>24. 2<br>0. 0 | 8<br>61<br>3 | 2<br>2<br>2 | 50. 0<br>29. 5<br>0. 0 | 25. 0<br>46. 0<br>100. 0 | 25. 0<br>24. 5<br>0. 0 | 1<br>33<br>3 | 2<br>2<br>2 | 30. 3<br>33. 3          | 48. 5<br>66. 7 | 21. <b>2</b><br>0. 0 |  |  |
| Total                          | 83             | 2           | 31.3                    | 42. 2                    | 26. 5                  | 72           | 2           | 30. 6                  | 45. 8                    | 23. 6                  | 37           | 2           | 29. 7                   | 51.4           | 18. 9                |  |  |

That this method of distributing cases actually built up three groups which contained, at the time of admission, patients with very similar clinical manifestations is shown in Table 2. On admission, 75 per cent of the control cases, 85 per cent of those in series antitoxin A, and 90 per cent of those in series antitoxin B were moderately ill. The percentage of patients who on admission had a temperature of 101° F. or higher was 55 per cent for the control group, 64 per cent for antitoxin A, and 76 per cent for antitoxin B.

The control group did by chance receive a few more patients of a milder type. The interval before the appearance of the eruption in each group was very short, as is shown by the data given in Table 2 which to some extent suggests a similarity in the cases.

#### FORM OF TREATMENT USED

Aside from the use of antitoxins A and B the form of routine treatment given to the individuals comprising the three study groups during the acute stage of the disease was the same. This included catharsis as indicated, alkalies in small doses, hot salt and soda gargle, and a hypnotic when indicated. Therapeutic variations were permitted later in the disease for the treatment of complications, including serum sickness.

The antitoxin injections were always given intramuscularly, and, with the exception of four cases in the antitoxin A series, no case received more than one therapeutic dose. The injection of the antitoxin was made as promptly as the hospital routine would permit, usually within the half day of entrance. There was delay in some instances when desensitization became necessary.

#### SCARLET FEVER STREPTOCOCCUS ANTITOXIN USED

Antitoxins from two separate manufacturers were used which for our purposes are designated as antitoxin A and antitoxin B.

Antitoxin A.—This antitoxin was purchased in the open market on competitive bid. It was a concentrated serum prepared with four strains of hemolytic streptococci which originally had been isolated from cases of scarlet fever. The antitoxin was released by the National Institute of Health at 400 units per cubic centimeter on the manufacturer's protocol. The therapeutic package was labeled to contain 6,000 units of antitoxin which would make a volume of 15 c. c. per dose. However, there is an allowance made for deterioration, and so the actual volume of each therapeutic dose used was slightly in excess of 20 c. c. The titer of this lot was tested by one of us on January 8, 1931, when the mean of four satisfactory neutralization tests gave a potency of 360 units per cubic centimeter. These two separate potency determinations indicated that each therapeutic dose contained from 7,200 to 8,000 units (360,000 to 400,000 neutralizing skin-test doses) in a volume of about 20 c. c.

Antitoxin B.—This antitoxin was not for sale in the open market, but was available only for free distribution. The therapeutic doses supplied us were taken from the regular stock of therapeutic packages. The antitoxin was an unconcentrated serum prepared with a single strain of hemolytic streptococcus which had previously been isolated from a case of scarlet fever. The manufacturer's potency test of 800 units per cubic centimeter was corroborated by tests at the National

Institute of Health. Each therapeutic package was labeled 5,000 units, with a volume per dose of 8 c. c. Therefore, as administered, each dose contained approximately 6,400 units (320,000 neutralizing skin-test doses).

#### ANALYSIS OF THE CASE RECORDS

The distribution of cases into the three categories of mild, moderate, and severe, as determined by the apparent severity of the disease on admission, is indicated in Table 2. Whatever variations existed between the severity of the cases present in the antitoxin and control groups were such as occurred through chance alone, since the placing of a case in either group was determined by the time of its entrance into the admitting room of the hospital. Except for the moderately severe group, the numbers are too small to permit of individual study.

#### ERUPTION

The eruption has been interpreted to include both the diffuse erythema and the enlarged papillae. Likewise in our study groups the skin manifestations were not recorded as completely subsided until the papillae had returned to normal. Table 3 shows that the mean duration of the eruption in the control group, irrespective of the apparent severity of the disease, was 6.8 days-4.3 days in those treated with antitoxin A, and 4.4 days in those receiving antitoxin B. The average time of the appearance of the eruption was on the second day of the disease (i. e., about 24 hours after the onset) in those patients of moderate illness and treated with antitoxin A or B (Table 2). These same patients received their antitoxin on the third day of the disease (i. e., about 48 hours after the onset). Thus the patients had had their skin manifestations on an average for one day before receiving antitoxin. With a mean eruption duration of slightly more than four days it is evident that the rash continued for a mean of three days after the injection of the antitoxin.

Table 3.—Duration of the skin eruption tabulated according to the treatment given and the apparent severity of the disease on admission

|                                |                | Contro               | ol grou           | p              |              | Antit                | oxin A         |                   | Antitoxin B  |                      |                   |       |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| <b>A</b>                       |                | Duration in days     |                   |                |              | Dura                 | tion in        | days              |              | Durs                 | Duration in day   |       |  |
| Apparent severity on admission | Total<br>cases |                      | Per               | cent           | Total        | Per cent             |                | cent              | T otal       |                      | Per cent          |       |  |
|                                |                |                      | 4 days<br>or less |                |              |                      | 4 days         | 8 days<br>or less |              |                      | 4 days<br>or less |       |  |
| Mild                           | 16<br>61<br>3  | 6. 0<br>6. 9<br>8. 7 | 37. 5<br>13. 1    | 93. 7<br>83. 5 | 8<br>61<br>3 | 3. 8<br>4. 4<br>2. 7 | 75. 0<br>64. 0 | 100. 0<br>98. 4   | 1<br>33<br>3 | 2. 0<br>4. 2<br>8. 3 | 69. 7             | 97. 0 |  |
| Total                          | 80             | 6. 8                 | 17. 5             | 85. 0          | 72           | 4.3                  | 66. 7          | 98. 6             | 37           | 4.4                  | 65. 0             | 91. 9 |  |

It might be assumed that there is a direct correlation between the time of antitoxin administration and the duration of the rash. Analysis of the individual case records shows (Table 4) that such a correlation exists. Those receiving antitoxin on the first day of the disease had a skin eruption for only 3.6 days; but if the antitoxin was not given until the fifth day of the disease, the total period of the eruption averaged 6 days. The figures in Table 4 for the serumtreated group are in contrast to a mean of 6.8 days' duration for the 80 patients in the control group.

The influence of the antitoxin on the appearance of the erythema was even more marked than these figures indicate. In the vast majority of the cases the erythema had faded in the first 12 hours following antitoxin so as to represent only a half or even a fourth of its original intensity. Unfortunately, a daily record was not kept which would have shown the degree of fading that occurred each day. Disappearance of the enlarged papillae seemed to lag behind the fading of the erythema.

TABLE 4.—Correlation between the day of the disease on which antitoxin was given 1 and the duration of the skin eruption in days for the two serum-treated groups of cases studied

|   | All trea                 | ted cases                       |                          | with anti-<br>in A              | Treated with anti-<br>toxin B |                  |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Day of discesse                             | Number<br>of cases       | Mean<br>duration                | Number<br>of cases       | Mean<br>duration                | Number<br>of cases            | Mean<br>duration |  |
| First. Second. Third. Pourth Fifth. Sixth 1 | 8<br>29<br>36<br>21<br>8 | 2.6<br>3.8<br>4.2<br>4.6<br>0.0 | 8<br>17<br>28<br>18<br>8 | 3.6<br>8.9<br>4.3<br>4.7<br>8.3 | 0<br>12<br>10<br>8<br>5       | \$ ?<br>\$ ?     |  |
| Mean for all cases                          |                          | 4.3                             | 70                       | 4.8                             | 37                            | 4.4              |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The mean day of the disease on which antitoxin was injected was the third day in each of the above groups.

# roups. Number of cases treated on the sixth day are too few for a reliable mean.

#### DESQUAMATION

The interval between the first appearance of the eruption and the beginning of desquamation showed no significant variation in the three groups of cases. The mean number of days (Table 5) intervening in the control group was 5.4—in antitoxin A group 6.4, and in antitoxin B group 5.4 days. Similarly, the percentage of cases beginning desquamation within the first week was essentially the same.

TABLE 5.—Interval between the appearance of the rash and the beginning of desquamation in the scarlet fever cases studied arranged according to the apparent severity of the disease on admission

|                                |               | Contro               | l grou                   | P                      |              | Antit                 | oxin A                   |                        | Antitoxin B  |                     |                      |                        |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
|                                |               | Interval in days     |                          |                        |              | Inte                  | rval in                  | days                   |              | Inte                | Interval in day      |                        |  |
| Apparent severity on admission | Total         | Mean                 | Per                      | cent                   | Total        | Mean                  | Per                      | cent                   | Total        | Mean                | Per cent             |                        |  |
|                                | Caros         | IOT                  | 1                        | More<br>than<br>7 days |              | l tor                 | i .                      | More<br>than<br>7 days |              | for<br>all<br>cases | 7 days<br>or<br>less | More<br>than<br>7 days |  |
| Mild<br>Moderate<br>Severe     | 16<br>60<br>3 | 6. 1<br>5. 3<br>4. 3 | 75. 0<br>82. 0<br>100. 0 | 25. 0<br>18. 0<br>0. 0 | 8<br>61<br>3 | 10. 0<br>6. 1<br>5. 0 | 50. 0<br>82. 0<br>100. 0 | 50. 0<br>18. 0<br>0. 0 | 1<br>32<br>3 | 0<br>5. 5<br>6. 0   | 75. 0<br>75. 0       | 25. 0<br>25. 0         |  |
| Total                          | 79            | 5.4                  | 81. 0                    | 19. 0                  | 72           | 6.4                   | 79. 2                    | 20.8                   | 36           | 5.4                 | 75. 0                | 25. 0                  |  |

The desquamation period in the control group of patients averaged 26.2 days (Table 6) as contrasted with 21.6 days for patients treated with antitoxin A and 20 days for those with antitoxin B. More specifically it will be observed from Table 6 that only 1.3 per cent of the control cases completed their desquamation within 14 days, whereas in the antitoxin A group 21.1 per cent were desquamation-free within the 2-week period and in the antitoxin B group 27.8 per cent. Also all patients in the control group went on to desquamation, whereas in antitoxin A group 2 patients and in antitoxin B group 4 patients went through convalescence without having any indication of desquamating.

Table 6.—Duration of desquamation in the scarlet fever cases studied, arranged according to the apparent severity of the disease on admission

|                                |             |                   | Control group |              |             |             |              | Antitoxin A                 |             |          |   |                             |             | Antitoxin B  |                             |                      |              | _      |          |             |            |              |                             |             |              |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Apparent severity on           |             |                   | Du            | rai          | tion        | in          | da           | ys                          |             |          | D | ura                         | tio         | n i          | n da                        | уз                   |              |        | 1        | Dur         | ati        | on           | in d                        | ву          | 8            |
| Apparent severity on admission | Total cases | Mean du-          | Per cent 14   | days or less | Per cent 21 | Per cent 28 | days or less | Per cent 36<br>days or less | Total cases | Mean du- | 5 | Per cent 14<br>days or less | Per cent 21 | days or less | Per cent 28<br>days or less | Per cent 35          | rays of 1668 | tal ce | Mean du- | Per cent 14 | Dor oon to | days or less | Per cent 28<br>days or less | Dor cont 26 | 32           |
| Mild                           | 60          | 25.<br>26.<br>29. | 8 (           |              | 16. 7       | 65          | . 0          | 100 0<br>91. 7<br>100. 0    | 60          |          | 3 | 18. 3                       | 31.         | 7            | 86. 7                       | 100.<br>100.<br>100. | 0            |        |          | 28.<br>0.   |            |              | 78. 1<br>33. 3              |             | 97. <b>0</b> |
| Total                          | 79          | 26.               | 2 1           | . 3          | 16. 5       | 65          | . 8          | 93. 7                       | 71          | 21.      | 6 | 21. 1                       | 33.         | 8            | <b>84.</b> 5                | 100.                 | 0            | 36     | 20. (    | 27.         | 8 3        | 8. 9         | 75. 0                       | 8           | 94. 5        |

Differences in the character and extent of the desquamation between the three study groups were even more striking than the duration of the peeling. In the control group desquamation was marked in 41.8 per cent (Table 7), whereas in only 9.6 per cent of antitoxin A group and 19.4 per cent of antitoxin B group was the desquamation of the same character. In the serum-treated groups the tendency was for the desquamation to be moderate or mild in character as contrasted to moderate or marked in the control group.

TABLE 7.—The character of the desquamation in the scarlet fever cases studied, cases arranged according to the apparent severity of the disease on admission and the type of treatment given

|                                |   | Cont                | rol group               | Anti               | toxin A                | Antitoxin B        |                         |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Apparent severity on admission | Character of desqua-<br>mation  | Num-<br>ber         | Per cent                | Num-<br>ber        | Per cent               | Num-<br>ber        | Per cent                |  |
| Mild                           | Desquamation absent. Desquamation mild Desquamation moderate                | 0<br>10<br>4        | 0. 0<br>62. 5<br>25. 0  | 1<br>6<br>1        |                        | 1<br>0<br>0        |                         |  |
|                                | Desquamation<br>marked.   | 2                   | 12.5                    | 0                  |                        | 0                  |                         |  |
| Total                          |   | 16                  | 100. 0                  | 8                  |                        | 1                  |                         |  |
| Moderate                       | Desquamation absent Desquamation mild Desquamation moder- ate. Desquamation | 0<br>14<br>17<br>29 | 23. 4<br>28. 3<br>48. 3 | 1<br>41<br>15<br>5 | 1.6<br>66.1<br>24.2    | 3<br>13<br>12<br>4 | 9. 4<br>40. 6<br>87. 8  |  |
| Total                          | marked.   | 60                  | 160. 0                  | 62                 | 100.0                  | 82                 | 100. 0                  |  |
| Severe                         | Desquamation absent. Desquamation mild Desquamation moderate. Desquamation  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>2    |                         | 0<br>0<br>1        |                        | 0<br>0<br>0        |                         |  |
| Total                          | marked.   | 3                   |                         | 3                  |                        | 8                  |                         |  |
| All cases                      | Desquamation absent Desquamation mild Desquamation moderate                 | 0<br>24<br>22       | 0.0<br>30.4<br>27.8     | 2<br>47<br>17      | 2. 7<br>64. 4<br>23. 3 | 4<br>13<br>12      | 11. 2<br>36. 1<br>33. 3 |  |
|                                | Desquamation marked.  | 33                  | 41. 8                   | 7                  | 9.6                    | 7                  | 19. 4                   |  |
| Total                          |   | 79                  | 100. 0                  | 73                 | 100. 0                 | 36                 | 100. 0                  |  |

The distribution of the desquamation showed a definite tendency to remain much more circumscribed in the serum-treated cases. Of all the control cases 91.1 per cent desquamated generally over the entire body. Similar desquamation occurred in 37 per cent of the patients treated with antitoxin A and 58.3 per cent of those with antitoxin B. (Table 8.) This leaves in the control group only 8.9 per cent whose desquamation remained localized, while in 56 per cent of the serum-treated patients desquamation was either absent or remained localized.

TABLE 8.—The extent of the desquamation in the scarlet fever cases studied, cases arranged according to the apparent severity of disease on admission and the type of treatment given

|                                |   | Cont        | rol <b>gro</b> up | Anti        | toxin A        | Antitoxin B |                |  |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Apparent severity on admission | Extent of desqua-<br>mation                     | Num-<br>ber | Per cent          | Num-<br>ber | Per cent       | Num-<br>ber | Per cent       |  |
| Mild                           | Desquamation absent. Desquamation local- ized.  | 0 3         | 0 0<br>18. 7      | 1 6         | 12. 5<br>75. 0 | 1 0         |                |  |
|                                | Desquamation gener-<br>alized.                  | 13          | 81. 3             | 1           | 12. 5          | 0           |                |  |
| Total                          |   | 16          | 100. 0            | 8           | 100 0          | 1           |                |  |
| Moderate                       | Desquamation absent. Desquamation local- lized. | 0<br>4      | 6.6               | 1<br>36     | 1.6<br>58.1    | 3<br>11     | 9. 3<br>34. 8  |  |
|                                | Desquamation generalized.                       | 56          | 93. 4             | 25          | 40 3           | 18          | 56.2           |  |
| Total                          |   | 60          | 100. 0            | 62          | 100. 0         | 32          | 100. đ         |  |
| Severe                         | Desquamation absent. Desquamation local- ized.  | 0           |                   | 0<br>2      |                | 0           |                |  |
|                                | Desquamation generalized.                       | 3           |                   | 1           | ·              | 3           |                |  |
| Total                          |   | 3           |                   | 3           |                | 3           |                |  |
| All cases                      | Desquamation absent. Desquamation local- ized.  | 0 7         | 0.0<br>8.9        | 2<br>44     | 2.7<br>60.3    | 4<br>11     | 11. 1<br>30. 6 |  |
|                                | Desquamation generalized.                       | 72          | 91.1              | 27          | 37. 0          | 21          | 58. 3          |  |
| Total                          |   | 79          | 100. 0            | 73          | 100. 0         | 36          | 100. 0         |  |

The variations in the character and extent of the desquamation between the control and serum-treated groups may be shown even more conclusively by combining the data from Tables 7 and 8. The distribution of cases then stands as follows, showing a tendency for the desquamation in the control cases to be generalized and marked, while in the serum-treated cases the tendency is definitely toward localized and mild desquamation:

| Character of desquamation   | Number                             | Control  |                                     | with anti-                                |
|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
|   |                                    | group  | Number                              | Per cent                                  |
| Absent Localized and mild Localized and moderate Localized and marked Generalized and mild Generalized and moderate Generalized and moderate Generalized and moderate | 0<br>7<br>0<br>0<br>16<br>22<br>34 | Per cent<br>0.0<br>8.8<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>20.3<br>27.9<br>43.0 | 6<br>47<br>7<br>1<br>13<br>22<br>13 | 5.6<br>43.1<br>6.4<br>0.9<br>11.9<br>20.2 |

#### TEMPERATURE

The hospital routine required that the patient's temperature should be taken every four hours during the definitely febrile period and thereafter at 6 a.m. and 2 p.m. For the purposes of tabulation and comparison the temperature readings reported in this study represent the mean morning and afternoon temperatures. In order to provide further uniformity a mean half day temperature in the control group was not recorded until it represented the mean of the three required readings for the half day. Similarly in the antitoxintreated groups, the tabulation of the temperatures began on the first full half day of readings following the injection of the antitoxin. This gives entirely comparable readings both between individual cases and also between the three groups. By requiring a full half day's mean for the first recorded reading following the administration of antitoxin there has been eliminated the immediate rise which sometimes follows an injection of serum.

The mean morning and afternoon temperatures for each patient in the study series are reported in Table 9 as the group average morning and afternoon temperatures for the corresponding day of the disease. As explained in the previous paragraph, the first recorded half day of temperature in the serum-treated groups represents the mean of the first half day of temperature readings following the administration of antoxin. Differences between the control and serum-treated groups are not striking. It will be observed from Table 9 that the highest mean temperature in the control group scarcely exceeded 101° F., and this only on two afternoons. The mean temperatures in the serum-treated groups are only slightly different.

Table 9.—The mean morning and afternoon temperatures of all cases included within the groups designated, irrespective of age, severity of disease, or the development of complications

|                |       | l group,       |       | ined A<br>groups, | Group treated with- |        |             |        |  |  |
|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| Day of disease |       | 1 of 82<br>ses | mean  | of 104<br>ses     | Antit               | oxin A | Antitoxin B |        |  |  |
|                | A. M. | Р. М.          | A. M. | P. M.             | A. M.               | P. M.  | A. M.       | P. M.  |  |  |
| First          |       |                |       |                   |                     |        |             |        |  |  |
| Second         |       | 101. 3         | 101.7 | 101. 5            | 102.0               | 101.7  |             |        |  |  |
| Third          | 100.7 | 101. 3         | 100.5 | 100.7             | 101.0               | 100.9  | 99.5        | 100. 2 |  |  |
| Fourth         |       | 100.7          | 99.9  | 100. 2            | 100. 1              | 100. 4 | 99. 5       | 99.8   |  |  |
| Fifth          |       | 100.1          | 99.4  | 99.7              | 99.7                | 99.8   | 99. 1       | 99. 6  |  |  |
| Sixth          | 99. 4 | 99.8           | 99.0  | 99. 5             | 99. 1               | 99.6   | 99.0        | 99. 4  |  |  |
| Seventh        | 99. 2 | 99.6           | 98.9  | 99.6              | 99. 1               | 99.7   | 98.9        | 99.7   |  |  |
| Eighth         |       | 99. 2          | 99.0  | 99.5              | 99. 1               | 99.5   | 99.0        | 99.6   |  |  |
| Ninth          |       | 99.2           | 98.8  | 99. 2             | 98. 9               | 99. 3  | 98.7        | 99. 2  |  |  |
| Tenth          | 98. 5 | 99.1           | 98.7  | 99.0              | 98.7                | €9. 0  | 98.8        | 99. 3  |  |  |
| Eleventh       |       | 98.9           | 98. 5 | 98.9              | 98. 5               | 99.0   | 98, 5       | 98.9   |  |  |
| Twelfth        | 98. 2 | 98.8           | 98.4  | 98.8              | 98. 4               | 98.8   | 98. 4       | 98. 9  |  |  |
| Thirteenth     | 98. 2 | 98. 7          | 99. 2 | 98. 2             | 98. 3               | 98.7   | 98.2        | 99. 0  |  |  |
| Fourteenth     | 98. 1 | 98.7           | 98. 2 | 98.9              | 98. 1               | 98.7   | 98. 6       | 98. 9  |  |  |

The control and serum-treated groups were not entirely similar in that the distribution of cases according to apparent severity on admission and according to age was not the same. Correction should be made for these two factors. This has been accomplished in Table 10, which contains a record of the mean temperatures on groups of patients, the severity of whose illnesses was recorded as moderate on admission and whose ages ranged from 5 to 15 years, both inclusive. A study of this table fails to reveal differences in the mean temperatures between the control and serum-treated groups which are any more significant than is shown by the evidence contained in Table 9.

Table 10.—The mean morning and afternoon temperatures of a group of scarlet fever patients ranging in age from 5 to 15, both inclusive, who were regarded as moderately ill on admission and who developed no complications other than serum sickness during the course of the disease, cases grouped according to treatment given

|                      | Contro                | d group,       | Group treated with antitoxin |                |                |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Day of disease       | mear                  | of 25          |                              | , mean         | A              | only            | B only         |                |  |  |  |
|                      | A. M.                 | Р. М.          | А. М.                        | Р. М.          | A. M.          | P. M.           | A. M.          | P. M.          |  |  |  |
| First                |                       |                |                              |                |                |                 |                |                |  |  |  |
| Third                | 10L 1                 | 101. 5         | 100. 3                       | 100.1          | 100.8          | 100.6           | 99.5           | 100.3          |  |  |  |
| FourthFifth          | 100. 5<br>99. 6       | 100.6<br>99.8  | 99.6<br>99.1                 | 99.9<br>99.5   | 99.8<br>99.3   | 100. 1<br>99. 6 | 99.4<br>98.8   | 99.8<br>99.5   |  |  |  |
| Sixth                | 99. 0                 | 99.6           | 98.7                         | 99. 2          | 98.8           | 99.0            | 98.5           | 99.0           |  |  |  |
| Seventh              | 98.9                  | 99.2           | 98.7                         | 99. 5          | 98.9           | 99.6            | 98.5           | 99. 4          |  |  |  |
| Eighth               | 98.6                  | 98.9           | 98.8                         | 99. 5          | 99.1           | 99.6            | 98.4           | 99. 2          |  |  |  |
| Ninth                | 98.3                  | 99.0           | 98.6                         | 99.0           | 99, 1          | 99.3            | 98.1           | 98.7           |  |  |  |
| Tenth                | 98. 1                 | 98.8           | 98.5                         | 98.9           | 98.7           | 98.9            | 98.2           | 98.8           |  |  |  |
| Eleventh             | 98. 1                 | 98.7           | 98.1                         | 98.7           | 98.3           | 98.8            | 98.0           | 98. 6          |  |  |  |
| Twelfth              | 97.9                  | 98,6           | 98.2                         | 98.6           | 98.2           | 98.6            | 98.2           | 98.2           |  |  |  |
| ThirteenthFourteenth | 97. 9<br><b>97. 6</b> | 98. 6<br>98. 5 | 98. 1<br>98. 1               | 98. 6<br>98. 8 | 98. 2<br>97. 8 | 98.5<br>98.8    | 97. 8<br>98. 4 | 98. 9<br>98. 9 |  |  |  |

It may be that the cause of fever in persons ill with scarlet fever is not exclusively due to a specific toxemia. Direct extension of the hemolytic streptococcus infection and the associated infection of the throat with other organisms may also assist in the production of fever. If such a supposition is correct, it then follows that the portion of the fever which is due to the specific toxin is in direct relation to the height of the fever. Therefore it would seem logical that the most pronounced results of specific sero-therapy should be obtained in patients who show the most pronounced toxic symptoms. In order to permit a study of the fever curve in a more toxic group of cases, a tabulation has been arranged in Table 11, which includes only such cases as showed an admission temperature of 101° F. or more. It will be seen from the footnote to this table that the cases included in the three groups are almost identical as to the mean admission temperatures and the duration of the disease. The resultant temperature reductions in the two serum-treated groups are very slight, being somewhat more pronounced in antitoxin B group.

Table 11.—The mean temperatures of control and treated cases, each case of which on admission had a temperature of 101° F. or higher, recorded as the day of disease

| Down of Alexander                      | Control                             | group                                | Antito                             | xin A                               | Antitoxin B                      |                                    |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Day of disease                         | A. M.                               | P. M.                                | A. M.                              | Р. М.                               | А. М.                            | Р. М.                              |  |
| First Second Third Fourth Fifth. Sixth | 101. 1<br>100. 9<br>100. 3<br>99. 9 | 101, 7<br>101, 1<br>100, 5<br>100, 2 | 101. 2<br>100. 5<br>99. 9<br>99. 2 | 101. 4<br>100. 7<br>100. 0<br>99. 8 | 99. 6<br>99. 8<br>99. 2<br>99. 1 | 100, 4<br>100, 0<br>99, 8<br>99, 6 |  |

Mean admission temperatures: Control, 102.5; antitoxin A, 102.7; antitoxin B, 102.3. Mean duration of disease when temperature readings began: Control, 3.5 days, antitoxin A, 3.6 days; antitoxin B, 3.8 days. Number of cases included: Control, 45; antitoxin A, 43; antitoxin B, 28.

The data given in Table 11 have been further restricted in Table 12 so as to include only the temperature records of those patients who received their antitoxin injection on or before the fourth day of the disease. The method of tabulating the temperature has been changed from the day of the disease to the day of temperature recording, which in the case of the control group dates from the first half day following admission to the hospital and for the serum treated groups from the first half day following antitoxin administration.

The data presented in the footnote to Table 12 indicate that the cases included within the three groups were very similar as to the temperature on admittance and the duration of disease.

The first recorded temperature reading in antitoxin A group is higher than the corresponding reading in the control group. Actually 27 per cent of the individual patients treated with antitoxin A showed a mean temperature for the first half day following antitoxin administration which was higher than their admission temperatures. These initial elevations may, however, have been due to the considerable volume of the antitoxin (foreign protein) injected. No similar elevations developed in the antitoxin B group and it will be observed from Table 12 that the mean temperature readings in the antitoxin B group are somewhat lower than either those in the control or the antitoxin A groups.

Table 12.—The mean temperatures of control and treated cases, each case of which on admission had a temperature of 101° F. or higher and a disease duration of not more than four days

[Mean temperatures are recorded as the day of temperature readings since admission irrespective of the actua! duration of the disease]

| Dom of townsenders are    | Control   | group  | Antitoxin A Antit                                    |  | Antito  | tovin B   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Day of temperature record | A. M.   | P. M.  | A. M.  | P. M.  | A. M.   | P. M.   |  |
| First                     | 101. 3<br>100. 8<br>100. 1<br>99. 7<br>99. 4<br>99. 1 | 101. 7<br>100. 9<br>100. 4<br>100. 0<br>99. 7<br>99. 4 | 101. 6<br>100. 4<br>99. 4<br>99. 1<br>99. 2<br>99. 3 | 101. 5<br>100. 7<br>99. 8<br>99. 7<br>99. 8<br>99. 6 | 100. 2<br>99. 1<br>99. 3<br>98. 9<br>98. 8<br>98. 7 | 100. 2<br>99. 8<br>99. 7<br>99. 5<br>99. 4<br>99. 1 |  |

Mean admission temperatures: Control, 102.5; antitoxin A, 102.5; antitoxin B, 102.4. Mean duration of disease when temperature readings began: Control, 3.2 days; antitoxin A, 3.1 days; antitoxin B, 3.4 days. Number of cases included: Control, 41; antitoxin A, 33; antitoxin B, 20.

#### COMPLICATIONS

The severity of scarlet fever has diminished to such an extent in most sections of the United States that the probability of a fatal termination has become greatly minimized. Complications continue to develop in a fairly high percentage of cases, and, therefore, are more to be feared than the chances of death itself. In addition to the knowledge that complications frequently occur during the period of convalescence there is the uncertainty as to what organic damage such a toxemia may have produced in the patient which will not become apparent until later in life.

Otitis media represents the most frequently occurring major complication in the control series. (Table 13.) A total of 14 cases developed simple catarrhal otitis media in one or both ears, of which number 6 went on to suppuration and one of these 6 extended to a mastoid infection requiring surgical intervention. Similarly in the 110 patients treated either with antitoxin A or B there developed 8 cases of catarrhal otitis media, of which number 4 went on to suppuration. One of these four suppurative otitis cases was reported to have had chronic otitis media before the onset of the scarlet fever. However, there was no discharge from the ear on admission.

TABLE 13.—A record of the complicating diseases developing in the scarlet fever patients included in the three study groups

|  |                                       |  |  | Patients treated with antitoxin      |                                |  |             |                       |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| Complications  | Cont                                  | rol group  |  | A or B                               |                                | A  |             | В                     |  |
| •  | Num-<br>ber                           | Mean<br>dura-<br>tion                                    | Num-<br>ber                                    | Mean<br>dura-<br>tion                | Num-<br>ber                    | Mean<br>dura-<br>tion                      | Num-<br>ber | Mean<br>dura-<br>tion |  |
| Total cases in each group  | 82                                    |  | 110  |                                      | 73                             |  | 37          |                       |  |
| Otitis media, suppurative, bilateral Otitis media, suppurative, unilateral Otitis media, nonsuppurative, unilateral Otitis media, nonsuppurative, unilateral Mastolditis with operation Adenitis, cervical Adenitis, cervical suppurative Arthritis, toxic Early albuminuria Early albuminuria with hematuria Late albuminuria with hematuria Late albuminuria with hematuria Late albuminuria with hematuria. | 5<br>16<br>0<br>5<br>7<br>1<br>0<br>7 | 50<br>38<br>16<br>3<br>35<br>22<br>3<br>2<br>3<br>2<br>3 | 1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>0<br>6<br>1<br>0<br>9<br>0 | 43<br>27<br>16<br>6<br>31<br>32<br>2 | 1<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>1<br> | 43<br>27<br>15<br>6<br>25<br>32<br>2<br>57 | 3           | 38                    |  |
| Sinusitis Rhinitis, purulent Stomatitis, ulcerative  | 3<br>2<br>1                           | 15<br>27<br>31   | 0<br>2<br>0                                    |                                      | 1                              |  | 1           | 17                    |  |
| Tonsillitis, acute Paronychia Acute bronchitis   | 4<br>3<br>1                           | 6<br>24<br>10  | 2<br>3<br>1                                    | 7                                    | 1<br>2                         | 2  | · 1<br>· 1  | 12<br>5<br>19         |  |
| Acute pharyngitis. Upper respiratory infection   | 1<br>1<br>0                           | 3<br>6<br>23   | 3<br>2<br>0                                    | 6 3                                  | 3 2                            | 6<br>3                                     |             |                       |  |
| Impetigo bullosa Infection of finger Infection of lip  | 0<br>1<br>1                           | 15<br>27   | 1 1 0  | 33<br>4                              | 1 1                            | 33<br>4                                    |             |                       |  |

Using the 14 cases occurring in the control series as the expectancy when serum is not used, there should then have occurred in the serumtreated groups 19 cases of simple catarrhal otitis, and of these 8 should have suppurated.

In the control group the day of onset of simple catarrhal otitis symptoms varied from the first to the thirty-seventh day of the disease (mean eleventh day), whereas those going on to suppuration developed their first symptoms on the fifth to the thirty-seventh day of the disease. In the serum-treated series simple catarrhal otitis developed on the fifth to the fifty-ninth day (mean twentieth day), and those ears which ultimately suppurated developed their simple otitis on the fifteenth to fifty-ninth day.

Nephritis was the second most frequently occurring major complication. Early simple albuminuria is not considered as an indication of actual renal damage, but an occurrence common to any acute febrile condition. Seven such early cases did occur in the 82 control cases as against 9 in the 110 serum-treated cases. One case of late albuminuria with an occasional cast and no hematuria, but with definite hypertension, did develop in the serum-treated cases. No similar case occurred in the control group. There developed 10 cases of late albuminuria with hematuria, with or without casts, in the control series while no case of this type appeared in the serum-treated groups against an expectancy of 13 such cases.

Arthritis.—Five cases of so-called "scarlatinal rheumatism" developed in the 82 patients of the control series against no cases among the 110 treated patients (expectancy 7 cases). The symptoms consisted of local swelling, heat, and tenderness with no indication of fluid formation in the joint. The signs appeared on the eleventh day (range sixth to twenty-first day) and persisted for an average of 3 days (range 1 to 6 days). The involved joints included both wrists in 2 cases, both knees in 1, both wrists and one thumb in 1, and wrist, elbow and knee in 1 case. Recovery was complete in all cases.

Adenitis.—A mild general adenopathy appeared in practically every case early in the acute stage. Sixteen cases in the control group developed enlarged cervical glands which were out of proportion to any signs in the fauces, and these were considered as true complications of the disease itself. The earliest time of definite localization was on the third day of the disease, and the latest on the thirty-first day (mean twelfth day). Similar enlargement of the glands developed in 7 patients of the serum-treated series as against an expectancy of 21. One of the seven cases developed fluctuation in the enlarged gland. It was, therefore, incised and a small amount of sero-purulent discharge resulted.

Other complications.—Other ailments developed during the convalescing period (Table 13), some of which may be regarded as true

scarlet-fever complications, while others are only incident to debilitation of any sort. The more significant were as follows: Clinically evident sinusitis, 3 cases in the control series and none in the serumtreated; purulent rhinitis, 2 in the control and a like number in the serum-treated; ulcerative stomatitis, 1 in the control and none in the serum-treated; and acute tonsillitis, 4 in the control and 2 in the serumtreated series.

The percentage distribution of the major complications occurring in the control and serum-treated series as reported in Table 13 are as follows:

| Complication                  | Control<br>group      | Com-<br>bined<br>serum-<br>treated<br>group |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Cervical adenitis             | Per cent<br>19. 5     | Per cent                                    |
| Otitis media, all types       | 17. 1<br>7. 8<br>1. 2 | 7.3<br>3.6<br>0.0<br>0.9                    |
| Nephritis<br>Arthritis, toxic | 12. 2<br>6. 1         | 0.9   |

#### REPORT OF SPECIAL CASES

The convalescence of case Q 3468 was uneventful until the nineteenth day of the disease, when measles developed: The subsequent clinical course proved very stormy, which can be entirely explained as complications of the measles infection, but from which the possible influence of the earlier scarlet fever infection can not be entirely eliminated. The case should have been omitted from our series; but because it fell into one of the antitoxin groups, we are reporting the facts in detail, thereby permitting the reader to form his own conclusions. The case, however, has been omitted from all tabulations.

Case Q 3468.—White; female; age, 4 years; was admitted at 11.30 p. m. on March 23, 1931, which was the first day of symptoms. Examination on admittance showed an average toxic case of scarlet fever. Temperature, 102.8° F.: pulse, 140; respirations, 48; and white blood count, 15,600. Within 12 hours 5,000 units of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin B were given. The temperature gradually subsided, so that from April 4 to 9, both inclusive, the temperature remained normal and other signs of the scarlet fever infection were greatly lessened. Fever began again on April 10, and on the following day a maculopapular eruption appeared, particularly on the extremities. Up until April 16 the ears had remained free from signs of infection, but now the right drum appeared red and bulging. Paracentesis resulted in a profuse purulent discharge. Definite Koplik's spots appeared on April 19, and on the same day the left drum showed redness and bulging. Paracentesis was followed by a profuse purulent The patient continued to run a septic temperature, and on May 1 there were physical and X-ray signs of acute pulmonary infection. A question of pulmonary abscess formation also arose. The white blood count was now 29,500. Against the advice of the attending physician the patient was removed

from the hospital on May 6. The patient was returned to the hospital May 28 by the parents because of pain in both ears, particularly the left. On June 8 a right mastoidectomy was performed, and on June 23 a similar operation on the left. The child was discharged on July 9, 1931, apparently well.

The first 18 days of this infection indicated a case of scarlet fever with a favorable prognosis. The appearance of a measles infection on the nineteenth day, accompanied by bilateral suppurative otitis media and followed by signs of general septicemia and localized pulmonary infection, greatly alters the picture. It is our opinion that the developments following the eighteenth scarlet fever day must be attributed primarily to the measles infection, though aggravated, perhaps, in part by the debilitating effect of the recent attack of scarlet fever.

Three cases terminated fatally. The circumstances and clinical aspects in these three instances differed considerably from others admitted to our series, and we are therefore reporting each case record in abstract form but excluding each from all tabulations.

Case P 14030.—White, male, age 9½ years, admitted on the fifth day of the disease with a temperature of 105° F., pulse 148, respirations 48, and white blood count 21,500. The patient was delirious and had a very intense generalized skin eruption which was hemorrhagic in places. The tonsils and pharynx showed signs of a severe infection. The lungs were clear. The heart was not enlarged, its rate was very rapid and regular, with sounds of fair quality. There was no definite evidence of meningeal involvement. The left knee joint was larger than the right. The skin of left thigh was mottled and felt warmer than the right. The left thigh was tender to deep pressure over the femur. There was a loss of sphincter control. An admission diagnosis of scarlet fever, severe septic type, was made, complicated by arthritis of left knee with the possibility of an acute osteomyelitis of the left femur.

TREATMENT: The patient was immediately given two therapeutic doses of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin A intramuscularly followed by 40 c. c. of convalescent scarlet fever serum intravenously.

TERMINATION: The patient steadily grew worse and died 61/4 hours after admission to the hospital.

Case P 14054.—White; male; age 8 years; admitted to the hospital on the sixth day of the disease with a temperature of 104° F., pulse 164, and respirations 32. The onset was abrupt and severe. The patient was delirious on the second day of the disease and much worse on the fifth day, when he became unable to swallow. He was in a stuporous condition from which he was aroused with difficulty.

Physical examination: There was an intense skin eruption with a cyanotic flush. The tongue was swollen and dry, with a black exudate. The buccal surfaces were dull red, with ulcerations. The pharynx was injected and ulcerated. The tonsils were injected and ulcerated, with an extensive necrotic membrane, and there was also a post-pharyngeal membrane. The nose showed profuse muco-purulent discharge, with ulcerations and membrane on the nasal mucosa. The left ear drum was injected and slightly bulging. There was profuse purulent discharge from the right ear. The cervical lymph nodes were enlarged and tender. Auscultation revealed a few râles in the lungs. The heart was not enlarged, but rapid, with sounds of fair quality. On admission a diagnosis of scarlet fever, severe septic type, was made, complicated by rhinitis, sinusitis (?) (or pansinusitis), cervical adenitis, suppurative otitis media, pharyngitis, tonsillitis, and a question of beginning pulmonary infection. The total white count was 51,000, with 84 per cent polymorphonuclears, 9 per cent lymphocytes, and 7 per cent large mononuclears.

TREATMENT: 24,000 units of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin A were given intramuscularly. Intravenous glucose solution was administered and local medication was applied to the throat.

TERMINATION: Two days later the general condition seemed improved, though the patient was still very ill. The prognosis was questionable. The heart was now apparently slightly enlarged to the left; the sounds were distant and the rate was rapid, but there were no murmurs. The mean temperature for this p. m. was 100.9° F., pulse 140, and respirations 28. An additional diagnosis of toxic myocarditis was made. The patient died 66 hours after admission, probably from cardiac failure.

Case Q 3528.—White, female, age 10 years, admitted to the hospital on the second day of the disease and the first day of the rash, with a temperature of 106° F., pulse 148, respirations 42, and white blood count 9,000. The patient was semidelirious and appeared extremely ill. An intense generalized rash was present. Otherwise physical findings on admission were not unusual. On the second hospital day the patient vomited repeatedly with a show of blood in the vomitus. The rash had now disappeared and the patient looked very pale. The heart was not enlarged, but the sounds were weak. On admission, a diagnosis of scarlet fever, severe toxic type, was made, complicated by a toxic myocarditis. The rash had disappeared by the afternoon of the first hospital day (12 to 18 hours after antitoxin).

TREATMENT: About one week prior to onset, the patient had received a prophylactic dose of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin. On admission, this case normally fell into the control group of the study series; but because of the evident desperate character of the illness, 6,000 units of antitoxin A were given immediately upon admission. This was accompanied by glucose infusions, and on the second hospital day a human blood transfusion of 200 c. c. was given.

TERMINATION: The temperature fell to 103° F. by 6 a. m. on the second hospital day, but by 9 p. m. on that day it had risen to over 106° F. The pulse was 140 at 6 a. m. and by 9 p. m. it was more than 180, with weak heart sounds. The condition steadily grew worse and the patient died 30 hours after admission.

Note: The history of serum administration in this case is of interest and may also have some relation to the severity and termination of this case. In 1929 the patient received the usual immunizing doses of diphtheria toxin-antitoxin mixture. On March 18, 1931, a prophylactic dose of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin was given. The patient became ill of scarlet fever on March 24. Between 11.30 p. m. on March 25 and 2.30 a. m. March 26, 6,000 units of antitoxin A, representing a volume of about 20 c. c. of concentrated serum, was given intramuscularly. On the afternoon of March 26 the patient complained of pain in the injected buttock. The area surrounding the site of the needle insertion was greatly swollen, firm, tender to touch, and had a hemorrhagic appearance, the center of which suggested early necrosis. The patient died at 4.50 a. m. on March 27, which was 30 hours after admission.

The early fatal termination of this case prevented observation of the entire reaction in the injected buttock. At the time of death the reaction gave evidence of a beginning Arthus phenomenon. The severity of the illness in this case was far greater than usual, and the clinical manifestations were in some respects not typical of scarlet fever. As later information revealed, this patient received the therapeutic dose of antitoxin seven days after an injection of a prophylactic dose. On admission, the symptoms were probably largely due to a developing serum sickness, particularly since it had previously been sensitized to horse serum by the diphtheria T-A mixture given in 1929. The evidence further very strongly suggests that this child possessed a peculiar tissue hypersensitivity similar to the cases reported by Gatewood and Baldridge (8).

#### SERUM THERAPY

#### THERAPEUTIC EFFECT

Specific serum therapy in the treatment of scarlet fever is rationalized at the present time by the rather general belief that scarlet fever is a disease produced by a hemolytic streptococcus which, in turn, is capable of elaborating a true exotoxin, the disease abating when there is present sufficient antitoxin to neutralize the toxin. The Schultz-Charlton blanching test, the Dick intradermal test, toxin-antitoxin neutralization tests performed on susceptible individuals, and the work of Blake (9), Blake and Trask (10), and Birkhaug (11), all tend to confirm this theory. However, what portion of the elevated temperature during the acute stage is the result of reaction to the toxin and what portion, if any, to direct bacterial invasion, either with the hemolytic streptococcus of scarlet fever or some pyogenic organism, is a question which still remains to be solved. It probably can be said with certainty that the influence of the exotoxin in sustaining an elevated temperature diminishes as the disease progresses.

The clinical data accumulated as a result of our studies fail to build up an irrefutable case for the use of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin in the treatment of scarlet fever. However, a study of the data presented does show that the antitoxin has a specific action. It may well be that failure to obtain complete and constant results was due to inadequate dosage, delayed administration, or to an improper mode of injection.

The mean duration of the eruption in the combined serum-treated groups (Table 3) was 4.4 days, as against 6.8 days in the control group. On an average, the eruption was in its second day (i. e., about 24 hours after its appearance) when the antitoxin was injected. Thus the eruption actually remained for slightly more than 3 days after administering antitoxin.

Apparently antitoxin had no influence on the time interval before desquamation began (Table 5), nor did it have a pronounced influence on the duration of the desquamating period (Table 6). The average desquamating period in the combined serum-treated group continued for 21 days, and in the control series for 26 days. Twenty-three and three-tenths per cent of 107 serum-treated cases completed their desquamation in 14 days or less, while only 1.3 per cent of the control cases equaled this record.

The character and extent of the desquamation showed a very pronounced difference between the serum-treated and control groups, as will be seen from Tables 7 and 8 and the tabulation on page 3031. The character of the desquamation in the combined serum-treated group was recorded as marked in 12.8 per cent, moderate in 26.6 per cent mild in 55.1 per cent and absent in 5.5 per cent. Corresponding figures

for the control group are 41.8, 27.8, 30.4, and 0.0 per cent, respectively. Similarly, the extent of the desquamation in the combined serumtreated group was generalized in 44.0 per cent, localized in 50.5 per cent, and absent in 5.5 per cent, in contrast to 91.1, 8.9, and 0.0 per cent, respectively, in the control group. These differences are even more strikingly shown by the figures given in the text on page 3031. These show a definite trend for the desquamation to be localized and mild in the serum-treated cases as against generalized and marked in the control cases.

An analysis of the temperature readings in the serum-treated and control groups as recorded in Tables 9, 10, 11, and 12 fails to reveal any definite febrile reductions following the administration of antitoxin. Certain individual cases did show a pronounced reduction from the admission temperature following the injection of antitoxin, but equally great reductions occurred in certain control cases without other treatment than rest in bed.

In the absence of a relatively high scarlet fever mortality rate, the next best measure of the real value of antitoxin in the treatment of this disease is the effect produced on the occurrence of major complications. What this effect has been in our study group may be determined through an analysis of the data in Table 13. control cases there were 10 cases of nephritis, 5 of toxic arthritis. 16 of cervical adenitis, 3 of clinically evident sinusitis, and 14 of all types of otitis media, of which last number 6 went on to suppuration with 1 developing mastoiditis. Using these figures as the normal expectancy for the entire group, there should have developed in the 110 treated cases 13 cases of nephritis, 7 of toxic arthritis, 21 of cervical adenitis, 4 of sinusitis, and 19 of all types of otitis media, of which 8 should have suppurated with 1 or possibly 2 of these developing mastoiditis. Actually there developed in the 110 serum-treated cases 1 case of nephritis, no cases of toxic arthritis, 7 cases of cervical adenitis, no cases of sinusitis, and 8 cases of all types of otitis media, of which 4 went on to suppuration. No mastoid infections developed. This gives a total of 48 major complications occurring in 31 patients of the control group, which equals an expectancy of 64 complications in 42 patients for the serum-treated group. There actually developed only 16 major complications in the serum-treated patients and these were restricted to 12 individual patients. Thus 37.8 per cent of the control patients were involved in at least one complication, as against 10.9 per cent of the serum-treated patients. Correspondingly, the serum-treated patients show a 75 per cent decrease in the major complication expectancy and a 71.4 per cent decrease in the expected number of serum-treated patients to be involved.

TABLE 14.—A detailed record of certain cases treated with antitoxin and which later developed secondary diseases which may be definitely regarded as complications of the scarlet fever infection

8 P. M. ġ Sixth 8 A.M. **Temperature** on days following the administration of antitoxin P. M. 8 5 100 Fifth 99.4 88 A. M. P. M. 150.3 10 0.000 g Fourth 988955855 98895585 988958 989958 98958 989 89 55 8 A. M. P. M. 8 8 Third 98.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 A. M. 98.1 g 100.0 P. M. ğ Becond A. M. 8.5.00 1.00 8 8 101.6 102.3 102.3 100.3 100.9 101.7 101.3 100.8 P. M. 101.4 ø ğ First 101.6 × 100.7 100.8 100.8 100.8 101.4 Day of disease antitoxin First Fifth Sixth Fourth Fourth Fourth Fourth Second Fifth Third. e e was given do Cervical adenitis do Albuminuria with hypertension do. Nonsup. otitis cervical adenitis. Sup. otitis media. Nonsup. otitis media op-Sup. otitis media-sup. cer. adenitis.... Sup. otitis media-cervical adenitis..... Complication Dura-tion des-qua-tion 44282808244 44282808244 엃 2 Dura-tion of rash 8757446600000 Apperent ent sever-ity on admission Mean for all moderate and severe treated cases. Sex \*\*\*\*\*\* Age 1106 2206 4943 2717 5411 13873 11471 2742 5194 5274 2478 Case No. QQQQQHQQQQQQ

Presumably the use of antitoxin failed to prevent the occurrence of the 16 complications occurring in the 12 serum-treated patients. A more detailed analysis of these 12 cases is made in Table 14. All were considered moderately ill on admission, except two who were reported severely ill. In spite of this impression on admission it will be seen that the mean duration of the skin eruption exceeded the mean for all moderate or severe serum-treated cases, and the individual temperatures remained sufficiently high following treatment to give a mean for these 12 cases which is higher than the mean for all serum-treated cases. The day of the disease on which antitoxin was injected varied in a manner similar to that of the entire serum-treated group. The combined evidence given in Table 14 suggests that these 12 cases may have been more acutely ill than the average for all the serum-treated cases and that the antitoxin failed to effect prompt and complete neutralization.

#### SERUM COMPLICATIONS

It is of the utmost importance to realize that the administration of a foreign serum by any hypodermic injection method is not entirely free from danger. The frequency of serum sickness and the less frequent occurrence of more serious developments following serum therapy is of sufficient moment to cause the observing clinician to weigh carefully the consequences before adopting such a method. The therapeutic results must definitely outweigh the reaction produced or the chance of more serious complication.

Gordon and Creswell (12) have studied the frequency of serum sickness following the use of both diphtheria and scarlet fever anti-Their findings are very illuminating in view of the frequently made statement that scarlet fever antitoxin is particularly likely to cause serum sickness. If patients had previously received toxinantitoxin mixture, 75.3 per cent developed serum sickness following scarlet fever antitoxin, and 73.5 per cent following diphtheria antitoxin. Further, those having had toxin-antitoxin injections constituted 37.6 per cent of all scarlet fever patients and only 18.1 per cent of the diphtheria patients. In the entire group of patients treated, 55.3 per cent of the scarlet fever patients and 76 per cent of the diphtheria patients were presumably nonsensitive to horse serum on admission. Gordon and Creswell observe that, if allowances are made for these sensitization differences, the frequency of serum sickness following the injection of either diphtheria or scarlet fever antitoxin is very nearly the same.

In 107 of our group of scarlet fever patients treated with either antitoxin A or antitoxin B, 71, or 66.3 per cent, developed serum sickness of varying degrees of severity. The relation of serum sick-

ness to the two antitoxins used and to the history of previous injections of horse serum is given in Table 15.

Table 15.—A record of the occurrence of serum sickness among those patients treated with either scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin A or B

| Patient's history  | Severity of serum                           | Antit                  | oxin A         | Antitoxin B      |                |  |
|--|---|------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| I media o above y  | sickness                                    | Number                 | Per cent       | Number           | Per cent       |  |
| Had received horse serum previous to present illness.    | No reaction Mild reaction Moderate reaction | 9<br>11<br>11<br>11    | 11.4<br>89.6   | { 0<br>3<br>7}10 | 16. 7<br>83. 3 |  |
| Total  |   | 35                     | 100. 0         | 12               | 100. 0         |  |
| Had received no horse serum previous to present illness. | No reaction                                 | 8<br>5<br>8<br>16<br>3 | 33. 3<br>66. 7 | 21 { 2 1 4 1 1 4 | 84. 0<br>16. 0 |  |
| Total  |   | 24                     | 100.0          | 25               | 100.0          |  |
| Patient uncertain as to history of horse serum.          | No reaction                                 | 3<br>6<br>1<br>1       |                |                  |                |  |
| Total  |   | 11                     |                |                  |                |  |

If the patient had previously received horse serum in any form, such as diphtheria toxin-antitoxin mixture, diphtheria antitoxin, tetanus antitoxin, antimeningococcus serum, and the like, there was an 87.2 per cent chance (antitoxin A 88.6 per cent and antitoxin B 83.3 per cent) that he would develop serum sickness following the administration of scarlet fever antitoxin. There was a 38.3 per cent possibility that this reaction would be severe. However, if the patient had at no time previously received horse serum in any form, the chance of developing serum sickness was 40.8 per cent (with antitoxin A 66.7 per cent and with antitoxin B 16.0 per cent). In this group the serum sickness reaction was severe in 8.2 per cent of those injected.

Of the 47 patients who previously had received horse serum in any form, 34 had received only such amount as is contained in the three immunizing doses of diphtheria toxin-antitoxin mixture, and of this number 29, or 85.3 per cent (antitoxin A 88.5 per cent and antitoxin B 75.0 per cent), developed serum sickness following the injection of scarlet fever antitoxin, 13 of whom were severely ill. Some persons had received the toxin-antitoxin mixture as recently as two months prior to the scarlet fever antitoxin and others as much as 10 years previously, both extremes developing serum sickness.

### THERAPEUTIC VARIATIONS WITH ANTITOXINS A AND B

The differences in the two antitoxins used were discussed in detail in an earlier section of this report. It will be recalled that antitoxin A was a concentrated antiserum produced with the combined sterile

antigen prepared with four separate hemolytic streptococcus cultures. It possessed a potency of 360 to 400 units per cubic centimeter, and the volume of the individual therapeutic dose measured slightly more than 20 c. c. On the other hand, antitoxin B was an unconcentrated antiserum prepared with a single culture of hemolytic streptococcus. It showed a potency of approximately 800 units per cubic centimeter, with the volume of the individual dose measuring 8 c. c.

The mean duration of the period of eruption in those moderately ill and treated with antitoxin A was 4.4 days (Table 3) and the mean duration of the period of desquamation was 22.3 days (Table 6). Similar figures for a like group of cases treated with antitoxin B were 4.2 and 19.3 days, respectively. The character of the desquamation in the two groups of moderately ill cases was mild or absent in 67.7 per cent of the antitoxin A cases, as against 50.0 per cent in the antitoxin B cases. (Table 7.) Similarly, the extent of the desquamation was localized or absent in 59.7 and 43.8 per cent, respectively. (Table 8.) Desquamation failed to appear in 1.6 per cent of the antitoxin A cases, as against 9.3 per cent with antitoxin B.

Complications developed in patients treated with either antitoxin. If we combine those complications which in a previous section of this report were referred to as major complications, namely, otitis media of all types, nephritis, cervical adenitis, toxic arthritis, and sinusitis, we find that 12 such complications developed in antitoxin A group. (Table 13.) Using this as the normal expectancy for serum-treated groups the expectancy for the patients treated with antitoxin B becomes 6 complications as against 4 which actually developed. Further, of these 4 complications 3 were simple cervical adenitis and 1 nonsuppurative catarrhal otitis, whereas there were among the 12 complications occurring in the antitoxin A series 4 instances of suppurative otitis, 1 of nephritis, and 1 of suppurative cervical adenitis.

Differences in the mean temperature readings in the two groups were very slight. The readings for all cases have been tabulated in Table 9 and again in Table 10, the latter comprising more nearly comparable cases. It was thought that possibly something more striking might be demonstrated if the case records used in Table 10 were retabulated on the basis of the day of antitoxin rather than the day of disease. Such an arrangement is given in Table 16, which shows essentially the same temperature distribution as in Tables 9 and 10. The mean temperatures for a group of cases with a minimum admission temperature of 101° F. and a disease duration of four days or less (Table 12) indicate an appreciably greater temperature reduction following antitoxin B than was obtained with antitoxin A.

TABLE 16.—The temperature readings of a group of scarlet fever patients who were treated with antitoxin A or B, tabulated as days following the administration of antitoxin without regard for the actual day of the disease

| [Patients are 5 to 15 years | ge, both inclusive, and | were considered a | moderately ill on admission] |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|

| Day of antitoxin |   | d with  |  | d with<br>oxin B                                    | Day of antitoxin                            | Treated with antitoxin A antitoxi                  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|                  | A. M.   | P. M.   | A. M.  | P. M.   |   | A. M.  | P. M.  | A. M.  | P. M.  |
| First            | 100. 9<br>99. 7<br>98. 9<br>98. 7<br>98. 8<br>99. 0 | 100. 9<br>99. 8<br>99. 4<br>99. 3<br>99. 4<br>99. 3 | 99. 9<br>98. 8<br>98. 8<br>99. 4<br>98. 6<br>98. 2 | 100. 0<br>99. 5<br>99. 5<br>99. 2<br>99. 3<br>98. 9 | Seventh Eighth Ninth Tenth Eleventh Twelfth | 98. 8<br>98. 6<br>98. 4<br>96. 1<br>98. 0<br>98. 0 | 99. 2<br>98. 9<br>98. 7<br>98. 7<br>98. 6<br>98. 8 | 98. 1<br>96. 0<br>97. 8<br>98. 1<br>97. 9<br>99. 1 | 98. 9<br>98. 6<br>98. 5<br>98. 7<br>98. 8<br>99. 3 |

The frequency of serum sickness in these two groups of cases was more at variance. (Table 15.) If the patient had previously received horse serum, the chance of his developing serum sickness following the administration of scarlet fever antitoxin of either type was essentially the same. However, in those patients who had never been sensitized to horse serum, 66.7 per cent developed serum sickness following the use of antitoxin A and only 16 per cent following the use of antitoxin B. It will be remembered that there are two differences in the antitoxins used: Antitoxin A was concentrated and given in a volume of 20 c. c.; antitoxin B was unconcentrated and required only 8 c. c. per dose.

#### DOSAGE

The question of the correct dosage can not be properly determined until more accurate knowledge is at hand as to the amount of toxin elaborated in various types of the infection; also whether the elaboration of toxin is limited to a few days at the outset of the disease or continued throughout the febrile period. The collection of such data becomes extremely difficult, because of the absence of suitable laboratory methods for measuring both toxin and antitoxin. Dick (13) report the production of a typical scarlet fever rash following the subcutaneous injection of 0.1 c. c. of undiluted toxin. ever they do not state the titer of the toxin used. Birkhaug (11) found that blood serum drawn from the scarlet fever patients on the eighth day of the disease was capable of producing the Schultz-Charlton rash extinction phenomenon. Trask (14) is of the opinion that "the amount of scarlet fever toxin found in the blood of scarlet fever patients during the acute stage of the disease varies between very wide limits." He regards a possible range from one-fourth to 330 skin-test doses of toxin per cubic centimeter, though he recognized the possibility of a large error in his method of measuring the toxin. Therefore, he concludes that, "because of the difficulty of estimating the actual degree of toxemia by clinical observation, a generous excess

of antitoxin should be used in the treatment of scarlet fever if the best results are to be obtained." Blake and Trask (10) believe that "the duration of the specific toxemia of scarlet fever parallels the duration of the rash" and is dependent largely on the presence and severity of septic complications. Birkhaug (11) also reports that he obtained the blanching phenomenon in 100 per cent of his cases during the first 60 hours of the rash, but that the response was less satisfactory in cases of longer duration.

In 1925 Dick and Dick (7) employed as the therapeutic dose that amount of antitoxin necessary to neutralize 20,000 skin-test doses of toxin, which, in terms of standard units, equals 400 units of antitoxin per dose. Blake and Trask (15) concluded that the full amount of the antitoxin should be given promptly following the diagnosis. The dose recommended by them when injected intramuscularly varied from 3,000 to 12,000 units. Eley (16) injected as much as 10,000 units intravenously. The commercial package now supplied to the trade contains 6,000 units as a therapeutic dose.

Perhaps equally as important as the size of the dose is the route of injection. The onset of general symptoms, the appearance of the rash, and the rise in the temperature all occur within the space of a few hours; in our cases the rash, on an average, appeared on the second day. These facts undoubtedly mean that toxin is elaborated promptly and in large quantity.

It is well known that scarlet fever toxin when injected intradermally produces a visible reaction in as short a time as six hours (the Dick test). It has also been observed that, in the routine preparation of scarlet-fever toxin in the usual liquid media, practically the entire growth and toxin production occur within the first 24 hours.

Birkhaug and Howard (17) studied the pathologic changes in rabbits by the intravenous injection of scarlet fever toxin prepared from the Dochez N. Y. 5 strain. They found that when death occurred it came in less than 18 hours. One of us (unpublished data) studied the lethal effect of scarlet fever toxin prepared from the same strain. Altogether 96 rabbits were injected intravenously with doses varying from 25,000 to 150,000 skin-test doses. Fifty-six of these rabbits appeared acutely ill within a few hours and all were dead within an average of 16 hours. Nine rabbits similarly injected recovered from their early, acute symptoms but sickened again later and died within an average of 123 hours. Thirty-one rabbits developed the acute symptoms to a lesser degree and finally recovered. The most pronounced gross pathologic changes observed were the vascular disturbances, particularly in the thymus.

These observations, when viewed together, at least suggest that in a human case of scarlet fever the toxin appears early in the course of the disease, very quickly reaches its maximum, and exerts its

December 18, 1931 3048

toxic action without delay. If these assumptions are correct, it becomes imperative that the patient receive the antitoxin very early in the disease and by a route which will distribute the antitoxin to all parts of the body within the shortest possible time. It indicates the need for intravenous rather than intramuscular therapy.

Elev (16) obtained his best results in those cases which received intravenous medication, some of which were given as high as 10,000 units. Banks and MacKenzie (18) treated 404 cases, admitted from May to December, 1928, by the intravenous route. The dose administered usually was 20 c. c. for adults and 10 c. c. for children of a serum of unstated titer. A parallel control group was not observed. No cases of otitis media, nephritis, or arthritis developed in the 404 intravenously treated cases. Sixty-seven cases of apparently the same severity were admitted late in 1927 or early 1928 and were given antitoxin by intramuscular injection, and of these 10.4 per cent developed otitis media, nephritis, or arthritis. During the year 1927. 285 scarlet fever patients were admitted who received no antitoxin, and in this group 11.9 per cent developed otitis, nephritis, or arthritis. They considered patients as unsuitable for intravenous treatment who were particularly subject to bronchitis, asthma, or other acute respiratory diseases, and those who were serum-sensitive. In fully 60 per cent of those treated, an immediate serum reaction developed which apparently was of a rather severe nature, but which passed off in about one-half hour. Only 2.8 per cent developed the usual serum sickness.

Banks (19) used intravenous antitoxin in the treatment of a severe outbreak of scarlet fever in a boys' school in February, 1929. The first nine cases to develop were treated without antitoxin, and in these there developed two cases of suppurative otitis media, two of nonsuppurative otitis media, seven of albuminuria or nephritis, one case of antrum disease, one of dacryocystitis, one of pneumonia, one of jaundice, and six cases of nasal discharge. Sixteen cases subsequently developed which apparently were of the same severe type as the first nine. These received intravenous antitoxin within the first four days of the disease, and the only complications were one case of adenitis and one of hordeolum. One exception occurred in a boy, not included in the above groups, who was not given antitoxin until the seventh day, which was subsequent to the onset of several severe complications. Other serious complications developed in this boy following the administration of the antitoxin.

The results obtained by these clinicians with the intravenous method of administering antitoxin, considered with the evidence we have presented in the foregoing section on the action of the toxin, suggest rather definitely that, in order to be effective, the dose of antitoxin, in addition to being ample promptly to neutralize all the free toxin present and provide a reserve for the neutralization of any additional toxin which may be elaborated, must be administered by a route which will provide quick distribution throughout the body.

#### DISCUSSION

We have attempted to present in this report a detailed anlaysis of each case included within our study, the purpose being not only to note the more obvious clinical variations in our three groups but also to analyze the records more minutely with a view to determining wherein, if at all, scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin fails to accomplish its purpose.

That the antitoxin has a specific neutralizing effect on the toxin in vivo is indicated by the decrease in the duration of the rash, by a change in the character and extent of the desquamation, and by a reduction in the number of complications. That it failed to neutralize completely the damaging effect of the toxic substances produced by the scarlet fever infection is suggested by the failure of the rash to disappear promptly, by the continuation of the fever, and by the appearance of complications in a certain number of serum-treated cases.

These failures may have been caused by (a), too small a therapeutic dose, (b) an improper method of administration, (c) administration too late in the disease, or (d) an inadequacy of antitoxin to neutralize all of the toxic substances elaborated in this disease. It is our belief, and this is confirmed by other clinicians and by investigations of the action of scarlet fever toxin, that early administration of antitoxin and its rapid dissemination throughout the body of the patient are essential; the toxin being elaborated very early in the disease and effecting its tissue damage without delay.

The probability of serum sickness must also be weighed in the use of scarlet fever antitoxin. However, the frequency of this complication can not be attributed entirely to a peculiar property of an antistreptococcic serum itself, since it was shown that previous sensitization to horse serum played an important rôle in its incidence. With the introduction of a more effective method of producing active immunity against diphtheria by the use of toxoid instead of toxin-antitoxin mixture, there will be a corresponding reduction in the percentage of children sensitized to horse serum. There is also the fervent hope that ultimately an improved method of manufacture will become available so that the volume of the therapeutic dose of scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin may be greatly reduced, which in itself will minimize the probability of serum sickness.

#### 3050

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (1) Mamorek, A.: (1895) Le streptocoque et le serum antistreptococcique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, vol. 9, pp. 592-620.
- (2) Moser, P.: (1902) Über die Behandlung des Scharlachs mit einer Scharlachstreptokkenserum. Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., vol. 15, pp. 1053–1055.
- (3) Jochmann, G.: (1905) Die Bakterienbefunde bei Scharlach und ihre Bedeutung für den Krankheitsprocess. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., vol. 56, pp. 316-368.
- (4) Dochez, A. R., and Sherman, L.: (1924) The significance of streptococcus hemolyticus in scarlet fever and the preparation of a specific anti-scarlatinal serum by immunization of the horse to streptococcus hemolyticus-scarlatinae. J. A. M. A., vol. 82, pp. 542-544 (Feb. 16).
- (5) Dick, G. F., and Dick. G. H.: (1924) A scarlet fever antitoxin. J. A. M. A., vol. 82, pp. 1246-1247 (April 19).
- (6) Blake, F. G., Trask, J. D., and Lynch. J. F.: (1924) Observations on the treatment of scarlet fever with scarlatinal antistreptococcic serum. J. A. M. A., vol. 82, pp. 712-714 (March 1).
- (7) Dick, G. F., and Dick, G. H.: (1925) Therapeutic results with concentrated scarlet-fever antitoxin. Preliminary report: preparation, standardization, and dosage of the antitoxin. J. A. M. A., vol. 84, pp. 803-805 (March 14).
- (8) Gatewood, W. E., and Baldridge, C. W.: (1927) Tissue hypersensitiveness following the administration of toxin-antitoxin. J. A. M. A., vol. 88, pp. 1068-1071 (April 2).
- (9) Blake, F. G.: (1924) The treatment of scarlet fever with Dochez's anti-scarlatinal serum. Boston Med. and Surg. J., vol. 191, pp. 43-47.
- (10) Blake, F. G., and Trask, J. D.: (1926). Studies in scarlet fever: II. The relation of the specific toxemia of scarlet fever to the course of the disease. J. Clin. Invest., vol. 3, pp. 397-409 (December 20).
- (11) Birkhaug, K. E.: (1925) Studies in scarlet fever. I. Studies concerning the blanching phenomenon in scarlet fever. J. Clin. Invest., vol. 1, pp. 273-294 (February 20).
- (12) Gordon, J. E., and Creswell, S. M.: (1924) To what extent do toxinantitoxin mixtures sensitize to therapeutic serum? J. Prevent. Med., vol. 3, pp. 21-30 (January).
- (13) Dick, G. F., and Dick, G. H.: (1924) Scarlet fever toxin in preventive immunization. J. A. M. A., vol. 82, pp. 544-545 (February 16).
- (14) Trask, J. D.: (1926) Studies in scarlet fever. I. The amount of scarlatinal toxin in the blood of patients with scarlet fever. J. Clin. Invest., vol. 3, pp. 391-396 (December 20).
- (15) Blake, F. G., and Trask, J. D.: (1925) The treatment of scarlet fever with antitoxin. Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., vol. 193, pp. 659-665 (October 8).
- (16) Eley, R. C.: (1928) Scarlet-fever antitoxin—Report of four hundred and sixty-five cases. Am. J. Dis. Child., vol. 35, pp. 14-17 (January).
- (17) Birkhaug, K. E., and Howard, R. P.: (1930) Pathological lesions produced in rabbits following intravenous injection of concentrated scarlet fever toxin. Proc. Soc., Exp. Biol. and Med., vol. 28, pp. 95-100 (November).
- (18) Banks, H. S., and MacKenzie, J. C. H.: (1929) Intravenous antitoxin in scarlet fever. Lancet, vol. 216, pp. 381-384 (February 23).
- (19) Banks, H. S.: (1929) Intravenous antitoxin in an outbreak of scarlet ever in a public school. Brit. Med. J., vol. 2, p. 50 (July 13).

## WHOLE-TIME COUNTY HEALTH OFFICERS, 1931

The following directory has been compiled from data furnished as of January 1, 1931, by State health officers. Similar directories for the years 1922 to 1930, inclusive, have been published in the Public Health Reports. The directory for 1930 was issued as Reprint No. 1436.

In the questionnaire sent for the purpose of obtaining the necessary information, a "whole-time" county health officer was defined as "one who does not engage in the practice of medicine or in any other business, but devotes all his time to official duties."

Directories of State health departments have been published annually by the Public Health Service for the years 1912 to 1931, inclusive. The directory for 1930 was issued as Reprint No. 1425 from the Public Health Reports.

Directories of city health officers have been published annually for the years 1916 to 1931, inclusive, the directory for 1930 being Reprint No. 1426.

Directories of State and city health officers for 1931 have been published in Public Health Reports of December 4, 1931 (Reprints Nos. 1531 and 1532, respectively).

| State and county   | Name of health officer | Post-office address | Official title         |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| labama:            |                        |                     |                        |
| Baldwin            | J. Chason, M. D        | Bay Minette         | County health officer. |
| Barbour            |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Blount             |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Bullock            |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Calboun            |                        | Anniston            | Do.                    |
| Chambers           |                        | Lafayette           | Do.                    |
| Cherokee           |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Choctaw            |                        | Butler              | Do.                    |
| Clarke             |                        | Grove Hill          | Do.                    |
| Cleburne           |                        | Heflin              | Do.                    |
| Coffee             |                        | Enterprise          | Do.                    |
| Colbert            |                        | Tuscumbia           | Do.                    |
| Conecuh            |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Covington          |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Crenshaw           |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Cullman            |                        | Cullman             | Do.                    |
| Dale               |                        | Ozark               | Do.                    |
| Dallas             |                        | Selma               | Do.                    |
| De Kalb            |                        |                     | Do.                    |
| Elmore             | W. S. Owsley, M. D.    | Wetumpka            | Do.                    |
| Escambia           |                        | Brewton             | Do.                    |
|                    |                        |                     | Do.<br>Do.             |
| Etowah<br>Franklin |                        | Russellville        | Do.<br>Do.             |
|                    |                        | Comerce             | Do.<br>Do.             |
| Geneva             |                        | Geneva              | Do.<br>Do.             |
| Houston            |                        | Dothan              | Do.<br>Do.             |
| Jackson            | M. H. Lynch, M. D      | Scottsboro          | Do.<br>Do.             |
| Jefferson          | J. D. Dowling, M. D.   | Birmingham          |                        |
| Lamar              |                        | Vernon              | Do.                    |
| Lauderdale         | W. D. Hubbard, M. D    | Florence            | Do.                    |
| Lawrence           |                        | Moulton             | Do.                    |
| Lee                |                        | Opelika             | До.                    |
| Limestone          | W.J. Donald, M. D      | Athens              | Do.                    |
| Lowndes            |                        | Hayneville          | Do.                    |
| Macon              | E. S. Miller, M. D     | Tuskegee            | Do.                    |
|                    | W. C. Hatchett, M. D   | Huntsville          | До.                    |
| Marengo            | E. T. Norman, M. D     | Linden              | До.                    |
| Marion             | L. L. Parks, M. D      | Hamilton            | До.                    |
| Marshall           |                        | Guntersville        | Do.                    |
| Mobile<br>Monroe   | C. A. Mohr, M. D       | Mobile              | Do.                    |
| Monroe             | T. E. Tucker, M. D     | Monroeville         | Do.                    |
| Montgomery         | J. L. Bowman, M. D     | Montgomery          | Do.                    |

| State and county                   | Name of health officer  | Post-office address | Official title             |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                                    |   |                     |                            |
| Alabama—Continued.  Morgan         | H C McRee M D   | Decatur             | County health officer      |
| Perry                              |   | Marion              | Do.                        |
| Pickens                            | J. L. Convers. M. D.  | Carrollton          | Do.                        |
| Pike                               | W. H. Abernethy, M. D.  | Troy                | Do.                        |
| Shelby                             | J. M. Kimmey, M. D.   | Columbiana          | Do.                        |
| Sumter                             | J. S. Hough, M. D   | Livingston          | .l Do.                     |
| Talladega                          |   |                     | Do.                        |
| Tallapoosa                         | C. C. Fargason, M. D<br>A. A. Kirk, M. D<br>A. M. Waldrop, M. D<br>I. C. Sumner, M. D   | Dadeville           | .l Do.                     |
| Tuscaloosa                         | A. A. Kirk, M. D  | Tuscaloosa          | Do.                        |
| Walker                             | A. M. Waldrop, M. D   | Jasper              | . Do.                      |
| Washington                         | I. C. Sumner, M. D  | Chatom              | . Do.                      |
| Wilcox                             | E. L. McIntosh, M. D<br>R. Lee Hill, M. D   | Camden              | .] Do.                     |
| Winston                            | R. Lee Hill, M. D   | Double Springs      | . Do.                      |
| Arizona:                           | l   | 1                   | 1                          |
| Cochise                            | R. B. Durfee  | Bisbee              |                            |
| Coconino                           | G. F. Manning, M. D   | Flagstaff           | . Do.                      |
| Gila                               | A. C. McKean, M. D  | Globe               | Director, county healt     |
| 36                                 | G T Colour M D  | Dhamin              | unit.                      |
| Maricopa                           | G. H. Spivey, M. D<br>A. N. Crain, M. D   | Phoenix             | Do.<br>Do                  |
| Pima                               | Hairy A. Reese, M. D  | Yuma                |                            |
| Yuma<br>Arkansas:                  |   | 1                   | City-county health officer |
| Arkansas                           | A. B. Jemison, M. D. A. M. Gibbs, M. D. T. T. Ross, M. D. W. H. Bruce, M. D. J. D. McKle, M. D. J. C. Miller, M. D. G. C. De Bolt, M. D. L. F. Merritt, M. D. | Stuttgart           | Director, health unit.     |
| Ashley                             | A M Gibbs M D   | Hamburg             |                            |
| Clark                              | T T Rose M D  | Arkadelphia         | Do.                        |
| Conway                             | W H Bruce M D   | Morrilton           | County health officer.     |
| Cross                              | 1 D McKie M D   | Wynne               | Do.                        |
| Desha                              | I C Miller M D  | McGehee             | Do.                        |
| Drew                               | G C De Bolt M D   | Monticello          | Do.                        |
| Garland                            | J. F. Merritt, M. D   | Hot Springs         | County and city health     |
| Carana                             | *. I . Melline, M. D.   |                     | officer.                   |
| Jackson                            | M. B. Owens, M. D   | Newport             | County health officer.     |
| Little River                       | J W Ringgold, M. D.   | Ashdown             | Do.                        |
| Little River<br>Lonoke-Jefferson 1 | Geo. A. Hays, M. D<br>A. M. Washburn, M. D  | Pine Bluff          | Supervising director.      |
| Mississippi                        | A. M. Washburn, M. D.   | Blytheville         | County health officer.     |
| Monroe                             | C. A. Henry, M. D   | Clarendon           | Do.                        |
| Ouachita                           | R. C. Kennerly, M. D.   | Camden              | Do.                        |
| Phillips                           | R. C. Kennerly, M. D<br>W. R. Bruce, M. D   | Helena.             | County and city health     |
| pv                                 | W. 20. Druce, 1-2. Druce  |                     | officer.                   |
| Pope                               | A. B. Tate, M. D  | Russellville        | County health officer.     |
| Pulaski                            | C. McA. Wassell, M. D.  | Little Rock         | Do.                        |
| Saline                             | T. C. Watson, M. D  | Benton              | Do.                        |
| Sebastian                          | J. E. Johnson, M. D   | Fort Smith          | County and city healt      |
|                                    | •   |                     | officer.                   |
| Union                              | Ernest W. Prothro, M. D.  | El Dorado           | Director of health unit.   |
| White                              | Orlie Parker, M. D  | Searcy              | County health officer.     |
| Woodruff                           | J. F. Hays, M. D  | McCrory             | Do.                        |
| Yell                               | Orlie Parker, M. D<br>J. F. Hays, M. D<br>T. J. Pool, M. D  | Ola                 | Do.                        |
| California:                        |   |                     |                            |
| Contra Costa                       | Paul G. Capps, M. D   | Martinez            | Do.                        |
| Imperial                           | Warren F. Fox, M. D   | El Centro           | Do.                        |
| Los Angeles                        | J. L. Pomeroy, M. D   | Los Angeles         | Do.                        |
| Madera                             | Warren F. Fox, M. D<br>J. L. Pomeroy, M. D<br>H. B. Neagle, M. D  | Madera              | Do.                        |
| Monterey                           | KOY M. FORUER, M. D   | Daimas              | Do.                        |
| Orange                             | K. H. Sutherland, M. D.   | Santa Ana           | Do.                        |
| Riverside                          | W. B. Wells, M. D   | Riverside           | Do                         |
| San Diego                          | Alex. M. Lesem, M. D  | San Diego           | City and county health     |
| G T                                | T T 01 36 D   | GA - alma - m       | officer.                   |
| San Joaquin                        | J. J. Sippy, M. D   | Stockton            | District health officer.   |
| San Luis Obispo                    | Allen F. Gillihan, M. D.  | San Luis Obispo     | County health officer.     |
| Santa Barbara                      | R. C. Main, M. D  | Santa Barbara       | Do.                        |
| Stanislaus                         | R. C. Main, M. D<br>L. M. Coulter, M. D<br>F. R. Fairchild, M. D  | Modesto<br>Woodland | Director.                  |
| Yolo<br>Colorado:                  | F. R. Faircing, M. D  | woodiand            | County health officer.     |
|                                    | Guy A. Ashbaugh, M. D.  | Rocky Ford          | Health officer.            |
| Connecticut:                       |   |                     |                            |
| Fairfield                          | Lawrence E. Poole, M. D.  | Bridgeport          | Do.                        |
| Delaware:                          | C A Sormant M D   |                     | County unit assess         |
| Kent<br>New Castle                 | C. A. Sargent, M. D<br>R. C. Strode, M. D   | Dover<br>Newark     | County unit officer.       |
|                                    | E. F. Smith, M. D   | Georgetown          | Do.<br>Do.                 |
| Sussex                             | E. F. DIIII NI. D   | CLOOLRENOM IT       | Du.                        |
|                                    | T. I Graves M D   | Tallahassee         | County health affice       |
| Leon                               | L. J. Graves, M. D.<br>J. W. Henagan, D. V. M.  |                     | County health officer.     |
| Manatee                            | J. W. Henskan, D. V. M.   | Manatee             | Health officer.            |
| Taylor.                            | W. H. Y. Smith, M. D  | Perry               | County health officer.     |
| leorgia:                           |   | 3.673 - 3           | a                          |
| Baldwin                            | O. F. Moran, M. D<br>A. C. Shamblin, M. D   | Milledgeville       | Commissioner of health.    |
| Bartow                             | A. U. Snamolin, M. D.   | Cartersville        | Do.                        |
| Bibb                               | J. D. Applewhite, M. D.   | Macon               | Do.                        |
| Brooks                             | R. E. McClure, M. D<br>V. H. Bassett, M. D  | Quitman             | Do.                        |
| Chatham                            | v. H. Bassett, M. D   | Savannah            | Do.                        |
| Clarke                             | T. H. Johnston, M. D  | Athens              | Do.                        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Bi-county project.

| State and county                            | Name of health officer   | Post-office address                            | Official title                          |
|---|--|--|---|
| Georgia—Continued.                          |  |  | Commissioner of beath                   |
| Clinch                                      | J. H. Sessions, M. D   | Homerville                                     | Commissioner of health.                 |
| Cobb  | J. E. Lester, M. D<br>J. W. Wallace, M. D  | Marietta<br>Douglas                            | Do.                                     |
| Coffee                                      | J. W. Wallace, M. D  | Moultrie                                       | Do.                                     |
| Colquitt                                    | T. H. Chesnutt, M. D<br>M. A. Fort, M. D<br>J. R. Evans, M. D  | Bainbridge                                     | Do.                                     |
| Decatur                                     | M. A. FOIL, M. D.  | Decatur  | Do.                                     |
| De Kalb                                     | Ungo Pohinson M D  | Alhany   | Do.                                     |
| Dougherty                                   | Hugo Robinson, M. D<br>B. V. Elmore, M. D  | RomeBrunswick                                  | Do.                                     |
| FloydGlynn                                  | H. L. Akridge, M. D  | Brunswick                                      | Do.                                     |
| Grady                                       | J. R. Dykes, M. D  | Cairo  | Do.                                     |
| Hall  | C. J. Wellborn, M. D   | Gainesville                                    | Do.                                     |
| Jefferson                                   | L. R. Bryson, M. D.  | Louisville                                     | Do.                                     |
| Jenkins                                     | Guy G. Lunsford, M. D  | Millen   | Do.                                     |
|   | Guy G. Lunsford, M. D<br>O. H. Cheek, M. D   | Dublin   | Do.                                     |
| Lowndes                                     | G. T. Crozier, M. D<br>C. O. Rainey, M. D<br>E. E. Murphey, M. D<br>W. C. Humphries, M. D<br>R. A. Berry, M. D                     | Valdosta                                       | Do.                                     |
| Mitchell                                    | C. O. Rainey, M. D   | Camilla  | Do.<br>Do.                              |
| Richmond                                    | E. E. Murphey, M. D  | Augusta  | Do.                                     |
| Spalding                                    | W. C. Humphries, M. D.   | Griffin  | Do.<br>Do.                              |
| Sumter                                      | R. A. Berry, M. D  | Americus                                       | Do.                                     |
| Themas                                      | H. B. Jenkins, M. D<br>S. C. Rutland, M. D   | Thomasville<br>Lagrange                        | Do.                                     |
| Troup                                       | S. C. Ruuand, M. D   | La Fayette                                     | Do.                                     |
| Walker                                      | J. H. Hammond, M. D  | Waycross                                       | Do.                                     |
| Ware  | Geo. E. Atwood, M. D<br>O. L. Rogers, M. D   | Sandersville                                   | Do.                                     |
| WashingtonIdaho:                            |  | Twin Falls                                     | Director, Twin Falls                    |
| Twin Falls                                  | George C. Halley, M. D   | 1 WILL 1 GLIS                                  | County health unit.                     |
| Illinois:<br>Du Page                        | William V. Hopf, D. D. S.  | Wheaton  | County superintendent public health.    |
| Morgan                                      | V. H. de Somoskeoy, M. D.  | Jackson ville                                  | Health officer.                         |
| Iowa:                                       | C. W. Stewart, M. D  | Washington                                     | Medical director.                       |
| Washington                                  | W. S. Petty, M. D  | Sioux City                                     | Do.                                     |
| Woodbury                                    | W. S. 1 6603, M. D.  | 21042 0100                                     |   |
| Kansas:<br>Brown                            | R. B. Stafford, M. D   | Hiawatha                                       | Health officer.                         |
| Butler                                      | R. J. Cabeen, M. D   | Eldorado                                       | County health officer.                  |
| Cherokee                                    | C R Hanler M I)  | Columbus                                       | Health officer.                         |
|   | C TO Manager M I)  | Abilene Junction City                          | Do.                                     |
| Geary                                       | J. G. Walker, M. D. J. S. Fulton, M. D. J. H. Saylor, M. D.  | Junction City                                  | County health officer,                  |
| Greenwood                                   | J. G. Walker, M. D   | Eureka   | Health officer.                         |
| Lyon  | J. S. Fulton, M. D   | Emporia  | Do.<br>County health officer.           |
| Marion                                      | J. H. Saylor, M. D   | Marion<br>Minneapolis                          | Health officer.                         |
| Ottawa                                      | H. L. Hendricks, M. D  | Wichita  | Do.                                     |
| Sedgwick                                    | M. H. Hostetler, M. D  | Liberal  | Do.                                     |
| Seward                                      | H. L. Hendricks, M. D<br>M. H. Hostetler, M. D<br>W. G. Emery, M. D<br>F. E. McCord, M. D  | Topeka   | Do.                                     |
| Shawnee                                     | F. E. McCold, M. D.  | 1 Opena  |   |
| Kentucky:                                   | M. D. Hoskins, M. D  | Pineville                                      | Do.                                     |
| Bell  | R. D. Higgins, M. D  | Ashland  | Do.                                     |
| Boyd<br>Breathitt                           | Sam R. Page, M. D  | Jackson  | Do.                                     |
|   | OW Kirk M D  | Shepherdsville                                 | Do.                                     |
| Bullitt<br>Calloway                         | Jas. A. Outland, M. D<br>J. F. Harrell, M. D<br>E. H. Maggard, M. D  | Murray   | Do.                                     |
| Carlisle                                    | J. F. Harrell, M. D  | Bardwell                                       | Do.                                     |
| Carter                                      | E. H. Maggard, M. D  | Grayson  | Do.                                     |
| Daviess                                     | t t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i  | Owensboro                                      | Do.                                     |
| Estill                                      | S. T. Scrivner, M. D<br>R. E. May, M. D  | Irvine   | Do.                                     |
| Favette                                     | R. E. May, M. D  | Lexington                                      | Do.<br>Do.                              |
| Floyd                                       | Marvin Ransdell, M. D.<br>H. E. Prather, M. D.<br>R. K. Galloway, M. D.  | Prestonsburg<br>Hickman                        | Do.                                     |
| Fulton                                      | H. E. Pratner, M. D  | Henderson                                      | Do.                                     |
| Henderson                                   |  | Clinton  | Do.                                     |
| Hickman                                     | Chas. Hunt, M. D.  | Clinton  | Do.                                     |
| Hopkins                                     | E D Whietler M D   | Louisville                                     | Do.                                     |
| Jefferson                                   | H C White M D  | Covington                                      | Do.                                     |
| Kenton                                      | I W Duke M. D  | Hindman  | Do.                                     |
|   | J. W. Duke, Mr. D.   | Barbourville                                   | Do.                                     |
| Knott                                       | John () Salvers, M. D  | =  | Do.                                     |
| Knott<br>Knox                               | C. R. Morton, M. D<br>E. P. Whistler, M. D<br>H. C. White, M. D<br>J. W. Duke, M. D<br>John O. Salyers, M. D<br>M. H. Skages, M. D | Louisa   |   |
| Lawrence                                    | R H MacLeod, M. D  | Beattyville                                    | Do.                                     |
| Lee   | R H MacLeod, M. D  | Beattyville<br>Hyden                           | Do.<br>Do.                              |
| LeeLeslie                                   | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D  | Beattyville<br>Hyden<br>Whitesburg             | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.                       |
| Lee   | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D  | Beattyville<br>Hyden<br>Whitesburg<br>Stanford | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.                |
| LeeLeslieLetcher                            | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D<br>H. W. Sterling, M. D                        | Beattyville                                    | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.         |
| Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lincoln Madison | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D<br>H. W. Sterling, M. D                        | Beattyville                                    | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.  |
| Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lincoln Madison | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D<br>H. W. Sterling, M. D                        | Beattyville                                    | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.  |
| Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lincoln Madison | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D<br>H. W. Sterling, M. D                        | Beattyville                                    | Do. |
| Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lincoln Madison | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D<br>H. W. Sterling, M. D                        | Beattyville                                    | Do. |
| Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lincoln Madison | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D<br>H. W. Sterling, M. D                        | Beattyville                                    | Do. |
| Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lincoln Madison | R. H. MacLeod, M. D<br>H. C. Capps, M. D<br>R. D. Collins, M. D<br>W. F. Lamb, M. D<br>H. W. Sterling, M. D                        | Beattyville                                    | Do. |

| Kentucky—Continued. OhioOwsley Perry.                                     | A D Post M D   |  | ·   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Ohio<br>Owsley<br>Perry   | 1 A TO TO  |  |   |
| Perry   | A. D. Park, M. D   | Hartford                                       |   |
|   | A. D. Park, M. D. Don E. Wilder, M. D. F. W. Caudill, M. D   | Booneville                                     | Do.   |
|   | F. W. Caudill, M. D  | Hazard   | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Pike<br>Scott   | F. W. Caucili, M. D. F. W. Forge, M. D. A. Stewart, M. D. G. M. Wells, M. D. J. F. Lynn, M. D. C. F. Holtegel, M. D. C. M. Smith, M. D.  | Pikeville<br>Georgetown                        | Do.   |
| Trigg   | G. M. Wells, M. D.   | Cadiz  | Do.   |
| Trigg<br>Union  | J. F. Lvnn. M. D   | Cadiz<br>Morganfield                           | Do.   |
| Wayne   | C. F. Holtegel, M. D   | Monticello                                     | Do.   |
| Webster   | C. M. Smith, M. D  | Dixon  | Do.   |
| Louisiana: 3  | P. M. Payne, M. D. T. B. Wilson, M. D. W. J. Sandidge, M. D. W. C. Coney, M. D. H. R. Marlatt, M. D. John Schreiber, M. D. R. A. Tharp, M. D. W. J. Barber, M. D. B. E. Applewhite, M. D. J. C. Eby, M. D., Phar D. J. C. Eby, M. D., Phar D. R. S. Hernandez, M. D. H. S. Smith, M. D. H. B. Smith, M. D. | ·  |   |
| Assumption  | P. M. Payne, M. D  | Napoleonville                                  | Director.                                       |
| Avoyelles   | T. B. Wilson, M. D   | Marksville<br>Shreveport                       | Parish health officer.                          |
| CaddoCaldwell   | The Burk M D   | Columbia                                       | Do.<br>Director.                                |
| Catahoula   | W C Coney M D  | Harrisonburg                                   | Do.   |
| Claiborne   | H. R. Marlatt, M. D.   | Homer  | Parish health officer.                          |
| Concordia   | John Schreiber, M. D   | Vidalia  | Director.                                       |
| De Soto   | R. A. Tharp. M. D  | Vidalia<br>Mansfield                           | Parish health officer.                          |
| De SotoEast Carroll   | W. J. Barber, M. D   | Lake Providence                                | Director.                                       |
| Franklin  | R. E. Applewhite, M. D.  | Winnsboro                                      | Do.   |
| Iberia  | B. L. Stinson, M. D  | New Iberia                                     | Parish health officer.                          |
| Iberville<br>Lafayette  | J. C. Eby, M. D., Phar. D.   | Plaquemine                                     | Director.                                       |
| Lafayette   | R. S. Hernandez, M. D  | Lafayette<br>Thibodaux                         | Parish health officer.                          |
| Lafourche La Salle  | H. S. SIMIN, M. D  | Thibodaux                                      | Do.   |
| Lincoln   |  | Jena   | Director.                                       |
| Madison   | F C Fromen M D   | Ruston   | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Morehouse   | N P Liles M D  | Roetron  | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Natchitoches  | W W Knipmeyer M. D.  | Bastrop<br>Natchitoches                        | Parish health officer.                          |
| Ouachita  | R. H. Allen, M. D. E. S. Freeman, M. D. N. P. Liles, M. D. W. W. Knipmeyer, M. D., C. P. H. John W. Williams, M. D., C. P. H. F. F. Rougon, Ph. G., M. D.  | Monroe   | Do.   |
| Pointe Coupee   | C. P. H.   | New Roads                                      |   |
|   | M. D.  |  | Do.   |
| Rapides   | Edmond Klamke, M. D.,<br>M. P. H.<br>R. O. C. Green, M. D<br>J. A. Coleman, M. D<br>P. H. Fleming, M. D<br>L. R. Craig, M. D   | Alexandria                                     | Do.   |
| Richland  | R. O. C. Green, M. D   | Rayville                                       | Director.                                       |
| St. Landry<br>St. Martin  | J. A. Coleman, M. D  | Opelousas                                      | Do.   |
| St. Martin<br>St. Mary  | P. H. Fleming, M. D  | St. Martinville                                | Po.   |
| Tensas  | L. R. Craig, M. D  | Franklin                                       | Do.   |
| Terrebonne  | M F Houston M D  | Houme  | Do.   |
| Washington  | F A Williams M D   | Houma<br>Franklinton                           | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Webster   | M. F. Houston, M. D<br>F. A. Williams, M. D<br>W. C. Summer, M. D<br>W. L. Stone, M. D   | Minden   | Parish health officer.                          |
| Webster<br>West Carroll   | W. L. Stone, M. D.   | MindenOak Grove                                | Director.                                       |
| Iaine:  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·          |   |
| Motbov Union  | H. L. Jackson, M. D  | Old Town                                       |   |
| Rumford 4   | Thomas S. Barr, M. D   | Rumford  |   |
| Saniord   | Thomas S. Barr, M. D<br>W. H. Kelly, M. D<br>A. R. Daviau, M. D  | Sanford  |   |
| Vassalboro Iaryland:  | A. R. Daviau, M. D   | Vassalboro                                     |   |
| Allegany  | T D Franklin M D   | Cumberland                                     | County boolth office-                           |
| Allegany Anne Arundel   | J. P. Franklin, M. D   | Annapolis                                      | County health officer. Do.                      |
| Baltimore   | J. P. Franklin, M. D. C. F. Moriarty, M. D. J. S. Bowen, M. D. I. N. King, M. D. W. C. Stone, M. D. C. A. Kane, M. D. E. C. Kefauver, M. D. T. A. Callahan, M. D. W. T. Pratt, M. D. A. B. Hooton, M. D. A. L. Oilar, M. D. W. Ross Cameron, M. D. Seth H. Hurdle, M. D.                                   | Towson   | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Calvert   | I. N. King, M. D.  | Prince Frederick                               | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Carroll   | W. C. Stone, M. D.   | West minster                                   | Do.   |
| ( 'Acil   | C. A. Kane, M. D   | Elkton   | Do.   |
| Frederick   | E. C. Kefauver, M. D   | Frederick                                      | Do.   |
| Hariord   | T. A. Callahan, M. D   | Bel Air  | Do.   |
| Kent  | R. G. Beachley, M. D   | Chestertown                                    | Do.   |
| Montgomery<br>Prince Georges  | W. T. Pratt, M. D.   | Rockville                                      | Do.   |
| Telhot  | A. D. HOUGH, M. D.   | Upper Marlboro                                 | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Washington  | W Ross Cameron M D   | Easton<br>Hagerstown                           | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
| Wicomico  | Seth H. Hurdle, M. D   | Salisbury                                      | Do.<br>Do.                                      |
|   | III III III II II II II II II II II  | Various J                                      | 20.   |
| [assachusetts:  |  | Hyannis  | Do.   |
| [assachusetts:  | A. P. Goff, M. D   |  |   |
| Iassachusetts: Barnstable Iichigan:                                       | A. P. Goff, M. D   |  |   |
| fassachusetts: Barnstable Iichigan: Genesee                               | Logic A Lambort M D  | Flint  | Commissioner.                                   |
| fassachusetts: Barnstable Iichigan: Genesee Isabella                      | Logic A Lambort M D  | Mount Pleasant                                 | County health officer.                          |
| fassachusetts: Barnstable Iichigan: Genesee Isabella                      | Logic A Lambort M D  | Mount Pleasant<br>Grand Rapids                 | County health officer. Do.                      |
| fassachusetts: Barnstable Barnstable Genesee Isabella Kent Midland        | Logic A Lambort M D  | Mount Pleasant<br>Grand Rapids<br>Midland      | County health officer.  Do.  Do.                |
| fassachusetts: Barnstable Iichigan: Genesee Isabella Kent Midland Oakland | Leslie A. Lambert, M. D. M. R. Kinde, M. D. J. D. Brook, M. D. Arthur Newitt, M. D. J. D. Monroe, M. D.  | Mount Pleasant  Grand Rapids  Midland  Pontiac | County health officer.  Do.  Do.  Commissioner. |
| lassachusetts: Barnstable Lichigan: Genesee Isabella Kent Midland         |  | Mount Pleasant<br>Grand Rapids<br>Midland      | County health officer.  Do.  Do.                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Parishes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> District.

<sup>4</sup> Town.

| State and county                            |  |                           |                               |
|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Name of health officer   | Post-office address       | Official title                |
| Michigan—Continued.                         |  |                           |                               |
| District No. 1—                             | R. B. Howard, M. D   | Grayling                  | Director.                     |
| Crawford.<br>Kalkaska.                      |  |                           |                               |
| Missaukee.                                  |  |                           |                               |
| Roscommon. District No. 2—                  | F. T. Zieske, M. D   | West Branch               | . Do.                         |
| Alcona.                                     | •  |                           |                               |
| Iosco.<br>Ogemaw.                           |  |                           |                               |
| Oscoda.<br>District No. 3—                  | Carleton Dean, M. D  | Charlevoix                | Do.                           |
| Antrim.                                     | Carlotton Doan, 111. D   | Ontario volumento         | 1 -2.                         |
| Charlevoix.<br>Emmet.                       |  | ĺ                         |                               |
| Otsego.                                     | G41 G41- M. D  | D 0/4                     | D.                            |
| District No. 4—<br>Alpena.                  | Stanley Stealy, M. D   | Rogers City               | Do.                           |
| Cheboygan.                                  |  |                           |                               |
| Montmorency. Presque Isle.                  |  |                           |                               |
| Minnesota:<br>St. Louis                     | G. J. Ferreira, M. D   | Duluth                    | County health officer.        |
| Mississippi:                                |  |                           | 1                             |
| Adams Bolivar                               | R. D. Dedwylder, M. D  | Natchez<br>Cleveland      | Director of health.           |
| Clarke                                      | D. S. Johnson, M. D.   | Onitman                   | Do.                           |
| Coahoma<br>Copiah                           | D. V. Galloway, M. D   | Clarksdale                |                               |
| Forrest                                     | D. V. Galloway, M. D<br>A. L. Gray, M. D<br>W. D. Beacham, M. D  | Hattiesburg               | Do.                           |
| Hancock                                     | C. M. Shipp, M. D. Daniel J. Williams, M. D. W. E. Noblin, M. D. C. J. Vaughn, M. D. W. W. Scott, M. D.  | Bay St. Louis<br>Gulfport |                               |
| Hinds                                       | W. E. Noblin, M. D   | Jackson                   | Do.                           |
| Holmes<br>Humphreys                         | W. W. Scott. M. D.   | LexingtonBelzoni          | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Jackson                                     | R. G. Lander, M. D   | Pascagoula                | Do.                           |
| Lamar<br>Lauderdale                         | J. T. Googe, M. D  | Purvis<br>Meridian        | Do.                           |
| Lee   | W. W. Scott, M. D.  R. G. Lander, M. D.  J. N. Mason, M. D.  J. T. Googe, M. D.  W. H. Cleveland, M. D.  C. P. Coogle, M. D.  W. R. May, M. D.  C. H. Love, M. D.  G. E. Godman, M. D. | TupeloGreenwood           | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Leflore Lincoln                             | W. R. May, M. D.   | Brookhaven                | Do.                           |
| Monroe<br>Pearl River                       | C. H. Love, M. D.  | Aberdeen Poplarville      | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Perry                                       | B. T. Robinson, M. D.  | New Augusta               | Do.                           |
| Sharkey-Issaquena <sup>1</sup><br>Sunflower | A. K. Barrier, M. D<br>J. H. Janney, M. D  | Rolling ForkIndianola     | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Tishomingo                                  | J. W. Barkley, M. D<br>L. A. Barnett, M. D   | Iuka                      | Do.                           |
| Union<br>Warren                             | F. Michael Smith, M. D.  | New Albany<br>Vicksburg   | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Washington                                  | J. W. Shackelford, M. D  | Greenville                | Do.                           |
| Yazoo<br>Missouri:                          | Hugh L. McCalip, M. D.   | Yazoo City                | Do.                           |
| Boone<br>Buchanan                           | Finis Suggett, M. D  | Columbia<br>St. Joseph    | ∷ealth officer.<br>Do.        |
| Dunklin                                     | Wheeler David, M. D!   | Kennett                   | Do.                           |
| Greene Jackson Jackson                      | J. W. Williams, M. D.<br>Joseph T. Brennan, M. D.  | SpringfieldIndependence   | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Marion                                      | E. M. Lucke, M. D.   | Hannibal                  | Do.                           |
| Miller<br>New Madrid                        | E. K. Musson, M. D.<br>Wm. N. O'Bannon, M. D.  | Eldon<br>New Madrid       | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Nodaway                                     | C. P. Fryer, M. D., C. P.  | Maryville                 | Do.                           |
| Pemiscot                                    | H.<br>Fred L. Ogilvie, M. D  | Caruthersville            | Do.                           |
| St. Francois<br>St. Louis                   | W. W. Johnston, M. D<br>Louis Obrock, M. D   | Flat River                | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Scott                                       | U. P. Haw, M. D  | Benton                    | Do.                           |
| Montana:<br>Cascade                         | F. L. Watkins, M. D  | Great Falls               | Do.                           |
| Gallatin                                    | A. D. Brewer, M. D   | Bozeman                   | Do.                           |
| Lewis and Clark                             | A. Jordan, M. D<br>F. D. Pease, M. D   | Helena<br>Missoula        | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| New Mexico:                                 |  |                           |                               |
|   | J. R. Scott, M. D<br>C. W. Gerber, M. D  | AlbuquerqueLas Cruces     | County health officer.<br>Do. |
| Eddy  | O. E. Puckett, M. D  | Carlsbad                  | Do.                           |
| McKinley                                    | M. A. Elstein, M. D<br>R. H. Wilson, M. D  | LovingtonGallup           | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Santa Fe                                    | E. B. Godfrey, M. D<br>H. M. Batson, M. D<br>P. H. MeNellis, M. D  | Santa Fe                  | Do.<br>Do.                    |
| Union<br>Valencia                           | P. H. McNellis, M. D   | Los Lunas                 | Do.<br>Do.                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Bicounty project.

| State and county   | Name of health officer   | Post-office address   | Official title                                |
|--|--|---|---|
| New York:  |  |   |   |
| Cattaraugus  | R. M. Atwater, M. D.,<br>Dr. P. H.   | Olean   | County health commis                          |
| Cortland   | Daniel R. Reilly, M. D   | Cortland  | Do.   |
| Suffolk  | Arthur T. Davis, M. D  | Riverhead   | Do.   |
| Westchester<br>North Carolina:   | Matthias Nicoll, jr., M. D.  | White Plains  | Do.   |
| Beaufort   | T. C. Britt, M. D  | Washington  | Health officer.                               |
| Bertie   | S. O. Saunders, M. D   | Windsor   | Do.   |
| Bladen Buncombe  | R. S. Cromartie, M. D<br>R. E. Fox, M. D   |   | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Cabarrus   | R. E. Fox, M. D. D. G. Caldwell, M. D. W. C. Morrow, M. D. Floyd Johnson, M. D. D. E. Ford, M. D. L. L. Williams, M. D. G. C. Gambrell, M. D. J. H. Epperson, Ph. D. R. E. Broadway, M. D. J. R. Hege, M. D. J. R. Hege, M. D.   | Concord   | Do.   |
| Cherokee   | W. C. Morrow, M. D   | Murphy  | Do.   |
| Columbus   | Floyd Johnson, M. D  | Whiteville<br>New Bern  | Do.   |
| Craven<br>Cumberland   | L. L. Williams, M. D.  | Fayetteville  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Davidson   | G. C. Gambrell, M. D   | Lexington   | Do.   |
| Durham   | J. H. Epperson, Ph. D  | Durham  | Do.   |
| Edgecomb<br>Forsythe   | J. R. Hege, M. D.  | Tarboro<br>Winston-Salem  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Franklin   | R. F. Yarborough, M. D.  | Louisburg   | Do.   |
| Gaston   | R. E. Rhyne, M. D  | Gastonia  | Do.   |
| Granville<br>Guilford  | R. M. Buie, M. D   | Oxford<br>Greensboro  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Halifax  | Z. P. Mitchell, M. D   | Weldon  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Henderson  | J. H. Woodcock, M. D   | Hendersonville  | Do.   |
| Johnston   | C. C. Massey, M. D.  | Smithfield Kinston  | Do.   |
| Lenoir<br>Mecklenburg  | Z. V. Moseley, M. D<br>W. A. McPhaul, M. D   | Charlotte   | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Moore  | J. Symington, M. D.<br>G. F. Reeves, M. D.   | Carthage  | Do.   |
| Nash   | G. F. Reeves, M. D.  | Nashville   | Do.   |
| New Hanover<br>Northampton   | J. H. Hamilton, M. D<br>M. H. Seawell, M. D  | Wilmington  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Pitt   | R. S. McGeachy, M. D.  | Greenville  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Randolph   | G. H. Sumner, M. D   | Asheboro  | De  |
| Richmond   | C. N. Sisk, M. D.  | Rockingham Lumberton  | Do.   |
| Robeson<br>Rowan   | C W Armstrong M D  | l Salishurv I   | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Rutherford   | I J. C. TWILLY, M. D   | Rutherfordton   | Do.   |
| Sampson  | LIOND D. KATT. M. D  | Clinton   | Do.   |
| SurryVance   |  | Mount Airy<br>Henderson   | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Wake   | A. C. Bulla, M. D  | Raleigh   | Do.   |
| Wayne  | F. M. Register, M. D   | Goldsboro   | Do.   |
| Wilkes<br>Wilson   | J. W. White, M. D<br>L. J. Smith, M. D   | Wilkesboro<br>Wilson  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| hio:   |  | 1   |   |
| Allen  | J. J. Sutter, M. D.  | Lima  | Health commissioner.                          |
| AshtabulaBelmont   | W. S. Weiss, M. D. F. R. Dew, M. D. C. J. Baldridge, M. D. W. K. Ruble, M. D. T. T. Church, M. D.  | Jefferson<br>St. Clairsville<br>Hamilton  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Butler   | C. J. Baldridge, M. D  | Hamilton  | Do.   |
| Clinton  | W. K. Ruble, M. D  | Wilmington  | Do.   |
| Columbiana<br>Coshocton  | D. M. Criswell M. D.   | Lisbon<br>Coshocton   | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Crawford   | D. M. Criswell, M. D<br>G. T. Wasson, M. D   | Bucvrus.  | Do.   |
| Cuyahoga   | Robert Lockhart, M. D  | Cleveland   | Do.   |
| Darke<br>Delaware  | W. D. Bishop, M. D<br>B. B. Barber, M. D   | Greenville<br>Delaware  | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Erie   | F. M. Houghtaling, M. D.   | Sandusky  | Do.   |
| Fayette  | J. F. Wilson, M. D   | Sandusky  | Do.   |
| Franklin   | Iomac A Roor M D   | Columbus  | Do.   |
|  | James A. Beer, M. D.   |   |   |
| Hamilton   | C. R. Campbell, M. D   | Cincinnati<br>Findlay   | Do.<br>Do                                     |
| Hamilton   | C. R. Campbell, M. D   |   | Do.<br>Do.                                    |
| Hamilton   | C. R. Campbell, M. D   |   | Do.<br>Do.<br><b>Do</b> .                     |
| Hamilton   | C. R. Campbell, M. D   |   | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.                      |
| Hamilton   | C. R. Campbell, M. D   |   | Do.<br>Do.<br><b>Do</b> .                     |
| Hamilton   | C. R. Campbell, M. D   |   | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.        |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jofferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning   | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. C. D. Barrett, M. D. F. F. De Vore, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D.   | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown  | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do. |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion  | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. C. D. Barrett, M. D. F. F. De Vore, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D.   | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown  | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.        |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion Meigs Merer  | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. C. D. Barrett, M. D. F. F. De Vore, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. MIS. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D.  | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina  | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion Meigs Mercer Miami   | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. C. D. Barrett, M. D. F. F. De Vore, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. M. Sifritt, M. D. Mis. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Histt, M. D.   | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina Troy   | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion Meigs Merer  | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. F. F. De Vore, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. N. Sifritt, M. D. Mis. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Hiatt, M. D. H. H. Pansing, M. D. R. L. Plerce, M. D.  | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina  | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion Meigs Mercer Miami Montgomery Morrow Muskingum                               | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. M. Slíritt, M. D. M.S. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Hiatt, M. D. H. H. Pansing, M. D. R. L. Pierce, M. D. Beatrice Hagen, M. D.  | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina Troy Dayton Mount Gilead Zanesville  | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion Meigs Mercer Miami Montgomery Morrow Muskingum Perry                         | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. N. Sifritt, M. D. MIS. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Hiatt, M. D. H. H. Pansing, M. D. R. L. Pierce, M. D. Beatrice Hagen, M. D. F. J. Crosbie, M. D.   | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina Troy Dayton Mount Gilead Zanesville New Lexington                              | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Meigs Mercer Miami Montgomery Morrow Muskingum Perry Pickaway                       | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. N. Sifritt, M. D. Mis. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Histt, M. D. H. H. Pansing, M. D. R. L. Pierce, M. D. Beatrice Hagen, M. D. F. J. Crosbie, M. D.   | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina Troy Dayton Mount Gilead Zanesville New Lexington                              | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Mercer Miami Montgomery Morrow Muskingum Perry Pickaway Proble Richland             | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. MIS. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Hiatt, M. D. H. H. Pansing, M. D. H. L. Plerce, M. D. Beatrice Hagen, M. D. J. I. Nisbet, M. D. J. I. Nisbet, M. D. J. T. R. Mever, M. D. T. R. Mever, M. D.   | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina Troy Dayton Mount Gilead Zanesville New Lexington Marsfield                    | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jeckson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion Meigs Mercer Montgomery Morrow Muskingum Perry Pickaway Preble Richland Ross | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. N. Sifritt, M. D. Mis. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Histt, M. D. H. H. Pansing, M. D. R. L. Plerce, M. D. Beatrice Hagen, M. D. J. I. Nisbet, M. D. J. I. Nisbet, M. D. T. R. Meyer, M. D. R. E. B. Meyer, M. D. R. E. R. Meyer, M. D. R. E. B. Meyer, M. D. | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina Troy Dayton Mount Gilead Zanesville New Lexington  Eaton Marsfield Chillicothe | Do.       |
| Hamilton Hancock Hocking Huron Jackson Jefferson Lorain Lucas Mahoning Marion Meigs Mercer Montgomery Morrow Muskingum Perry Pickaway Preble Richland Ross | C. R. Campbell, M. D. S. F. Whisler, M. D. M. W. Bland, M. D. B. C. Pilkey, M. D. J. W. Clark, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. P. Young, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. J. F. Elder, M. D. MIS. J. N. Gilliford, M. D. F. E. Ayers, M. D. E. R. Hiatt, M. D. H. H. Pansing, M. D. H. L. Plerce, M. D. Beatrice Hagen, M. D. J. I. Nisbet, M. D. J. I. Nisbet, M. D. J. T. R. Mever, M. D. T. R. Mever, M. D.   | Findlay Logan Norwalk Jackson Steubenville Oberlin Toledo Youngstown Marion Pomeroy Celina Troy Dayton Mount Gilead Zanesville New Lexington  Eaton Marsfield Chillicothe | Do.       |

| State and county        | Name of health officer   | Post-office address     | Official title  |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| Ohio—Continued          |  |                         |   |
| Shelby                  | B. S. Stephenson, M. D.  | Sidney                  |   |
| Stark                   |  | Canton                  | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Summit<br>Trumbull      | I. A Connell M D   | Warren                  | Do.   |
| Tuscarawas              | J. Blickensderfer, M. D.<br>A. G. Sturgiss, M. D.<br>W. G. Rhoten, M. D.   | New Philadelphia        | Do.   |
| Washington              | A. G. Sturgiss, M. D   | Marietta                | Do.   |
| Wayne                   | W. G. Rhoten, M. D   | Wooster                 | Do.   |
| Wood                    | H. J. Powell, M. D   | Bowling Green           | Do.   |
| Oklahoma:<br>Carter     | John L. Dorough, M. D.   | Ardmore                 | County superintendent of health.                      |
| Le Flore<br>McCurtain   | W. F. Lunsford, M. D<br>R. D. Williams, M. D<br>G. S. Atkinson, M. D   | PoteauIdabel            | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Muskogee                | G. S. Atkinson, M. D   | Muskogee                | Do.   |
| Okmulgee                | Thomas M. Berry, M. D.   | Okmulgee<br>Miami       | Do.   |
| Ottawa<br>Pittsburg     | F. P. Helm, M. D<br>Chas. M. Pearce, M. D  | McAlester               | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Pottawatomie            | H. L. Wright, M. D   | Shawnee                 | Do.   |
| Seminole                | George Hunter, M. D  | Wewoka                  | Do.   |
| Oregon:                 | 1 -  |                         |   |
| Clackamas               | W. H. Miller, M. D   | Oregon City             |   |
| Coos                    | Milton V. Walker, M. D.  | Coquille                | Do.   |
| Douglas<br>Jackson      | B. R. Shoemaker, M. D  | Roseburg Medford        | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Klamath                 | G. S. Newsom, M. D.  | Klamath Falls           | Do.   |
| Lane                    | B. C. Wilson, M. D<br>G. S. Newsom, M. D<br>S. M. Kerron, M. D<br>Vernon Douglas, M. D   | Eugene                  | Do.   |
| Marion                  | Vernon Douglas, M. D   | Salem                   | Do.   |
| Multnomah               | H. R. Cliff, M. D  | Portland                | Do.   |
| Pennsylvania:           | John D. Conores M. D.  | Pittsburgh              | District discotor                                     |
| Allegheny<br>Bucks      | John R. Conover, M. D<br>Charles W. Many, M. D<br>W. F. Davison, M. D  | Doylestown              | District director. Do.                                |
| Luzerne                 | W. F. Davison, M. D.   | Wilkes-Barre            | Do.   |
| South Carolina:         |  |                         |   |
| Aiken                   | W. G. Bodie, M. D  | Aiken                   | Health officer.                                       |
| Anderson                | E. E. Epting, M. D.  | Anderson                | Do.   |
| Beaufort<br>Berkeley    | H. B. Senn, M. D<br>W. K. Fishburne, M. D  | Beaufort                | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Charleston              | Leon Banov, M. D   | Charleston              | Do.   |
| Cherokee                | E. P. White. M. D  | Gaffney                 | Do  |
| Darlington              | W. A. Carrigan, M. D<br>G. E. McDaniel, M. D   | Darlington              |   |
| Dillon                  | G. E. McDaniel, M. D   | Dillon                  | Do.   |
| Dorchester              | A. R. Johnston, M. D<br>J. L. Bryson, M. D   | St. George<br>Winnsboro | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Florence                | J. G. McMaster, M. D   | Florence                | Do.   |
| Georgetown              | 8. S. Simons, M. D   | Georgetown              | Do.   |
| Greenville              | Baylis Earle, M. D   | Greenville              | Do.   |
| Greenwood               | J. E. Brodie, M. D   | Greenwood               | Do.   |
| Horry                   | H. F. Wilson, M. D.  | Conway                  | Do.   |
| Kershaw<br>Lexington    | M R Woodward M D   | Camden<br>Lexington     | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Marion                  | M. B. Montgomery, M. D.  | Marion                  | Do.   |
| Newberry                | H. F. Wilson, M. D. A. W. Humphries, M. D. M. B. Woodward, M. D. M. B. Montgomery, M. D. H. G. Callison, M. D. T. G. Hall, M. D.                                   | Newberry                | Do.   |
| Oconee                  | T. G. Hall, M. D   | Walhalla                | Do.   |
| Orangeburg              |  | Otangenuig              | Do.   |
| Richland<br>Spartanburg | John B. Setzler, M. D<br>J. Moss Beeler, M. D  | Columbia                | Do.   |
| South Dakota:           | J. Moss Beeler, M. D   | Spartanburg             | Do.   |
| Pennington              | F. J. Austin, M. D   | Rapid City              | Director Pennington<br>County Health Depart-<br>ment. |
| Cennessee:<br>Blount    | K. A. Bryant, M. D   | Maryville               | Director.   |
| Bradley                 | H. M. Roberson, M. D   | Cleveland               | Do.   |
| Carter                  | W. W. King, M. D   | Elizabethton            | Do.   |
|                         |  | 3.7 1 111               | Health officer.                                       |
| Dyer                    | J. E. Powers, M. D   | Dyersburg.              | Do.   |
| Gibson                  | F. L. Roberts, M. D  | Trenton                 | Do.   |
| Giles                   | R & Cowles M D   | Greeneville             | Director.<br>Health officer.                          |
| Hamilton                | J. C. Eldridge, M. D.  | Chattanooga             | Director.   |
| Hardeman                | R. L. Cobb, M. D   | Bolivar                 | Do.   |
| Humphreys               | J. J. Lentz, M. D. J. E. Powers, M. D. F. L. Roberts, M. D. A. F. Barr, M. D. B. S. Cowles, M. D. J. C. Eldridge, M. D. W. M. Dedman, M. D. A. G. Hyttedler, M. D. | Waverly                 | Do.   |
| Knox                    | A. G. Hufstedler, M. D   |                         | Do.   |
| Lake                    | W. M. Dedman, M. D. A. G. Hufstedler, M. D. J. P. Moon, M. D. S. P. Simpson, M. D. D. D. Howser, M. D. H. C. Busby, M. D. H. M. Kelso, M. D. F. I Malone, M. D.    | Tiptonville             | Do.   |
| Lauderdale<br>Lewis     | S P Simpson M D  | Ripley<br>Hohenwald     | Do.<br>Do.  |
| Lincoln                 | D. D. Howser. M. D.  | Fayetteville            | Do.   |
| Maury                   | H. C. Busby, M. D.   | Columbia                | Ďő.   |
| Monroe                  | H. M. Kelso, M. D  | Madiconvilla            | Do.   |
| Montgomery              | F. J. Malone, M. D.  | Clarksville             | Health officer.                                       |
|                         |  | LINION ('11TT           | 110   |
| Obion                   | J. W. Frost, M. D.   | Union City              | Do.   |
| Obion Roane Rutherford  | J. C. Fly, M. D. J. B. Black, M. D.  | Kingston                | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.                                     |

|   | T  | r  | T   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| State and county  | Name of health officer   | Post-office address                                      | Official title  |  |
| Tennessee—Continued   | W D M  | Mamakis  | TT-141- M   |  |
| Shelby  | W. P. Moore, M. D<br>F. L. Moore, M. D   | Memphis  | Health officer.   |  |
| Sullivan<br>Sumner  | G M Morrie M D   | Blountville  | Do.<br>Director.  |  |
| Tipton  | G. M. Morris, M. D<br>A. J. Butler, M. D<br>W. J. Abel, M. D   | Covington.   | Do.   |  |
| Unicoi  | W. J. Abel, M. D   | Erwin  |   |  |
| Washington  | S. S. Moody, M. D  | Jonesboro  | Do.   |  |
| Weakley   | M. D. Ingram, M. D   | Dresden  | Do.   |  |
| Williamson  | W. C. Williams, M. D   | Franklin   | Health officer.   |  |
| Wilson  | W. D. Cagle, M. D  | Lebanon  | Director.   |  |
| District No. 1 Fentress. Overton. Pickett.  | E. W. Clark, M. D  | Livingston   | Do.   |  |
| District No. 2<br>Clay.<br>Jackson.   | F. B. Clark, M. D  | Gainesboro   | Do.   |  |
|   | J. B. White, M. D  | Dayton   | Do.   |  |
| District No. 4<br>Bledsoe.<br>Grundy.<br>Sequatchie.  | U. B. Bowden, M. D   | Pelham   | Do.   |  |
| exas:   |  |  | _   |  |
| Cameron   | W. E. Spivey, M. D   | San Benito   | Do.   |  |
| Hidalgo   | J. R. Mahone, M. D   | Edinburg   | Do.   |  |
| Jefferson   | J. D. Blevins, M. D.   | Beaumont   | Do.<br>Do.  |  |
| McLennan<br>Nolan   | W. F. Curran, M. D   | Waco<br>Sweetwater                                       | Do.   |  |
| Potter  | M. H. Jensen, M. D<br>B. M. Primer, M. D   | Amarillo   | Do.<br>Do.  |  |
| Tarrant   | T. C. Colley, M. D.  | Fort Worth   | Do.   |  |
| tah:  | ,  | 1 010 11 01 01 01  | 20.   |  |
| Davis<br>Utah   | Sumner Gleason, M. D  Palmer Romaine Bow-  | Kaysville  | Director Davis County<br>health unit.<br>Director Utah County |  |
|   | dish, M. D.  |  | health unit.  |  |
| rginia:<br>A c clo m a c-N o r-<br>thampton. 1  | C. J. Bradshaw, M. D   | Accomac  | Health officer.   |  |
| Albemarle   | G. B. Young, M. D  | Charlottesville  | Do.   |  |
| Arlington<br>Augusta<br>Brunswick-Greens  | P. M. Chichester, M. D<br>H. M. Wallace, M. D<br>T. H. Valentine, M. D                                   | Clarendon Staunton Lawrenceville                         | Do.<br>Do.<br>Do.   |  |
| ville.¹<br>Fairfax<br>Halifax   | R. E. Feagans, M. D<br>Kolbe Curtice   | FairfaxSouth Boston                                      | Do.<br>Do.  |  |
| Henrico<br>Nansemond-Isle of<br>Wight.1   | A. L. McLean, M. D<br>C. H. Dawson, M. D   | RichmondSuffolk  | Do.<br>Do.  |  |
| Norfolk-Princess<br>Anne. <sup>1</sup><br>Rockbridge  | J. Leake, M. D.  | Portsmouth   | Do.   |  |
| Southampton   | R. P. Cooke, M. D. P. P. Causey, M. D. W. R. Culbertson, M. D.   | Lexington Courtland                                      | Do.<br>Do.  |  |
| Wise<br>Southside health  | W. A. Brumfield, M. D.   | Norton<br>Farmville                                      | Do.<br>District health officer.                               |  |
| district (9-county project).  Amelia.   | W. A. Brummeid, M. D.  | Farmvine   | District nearth omcer.  |  |
| Appomattor. Buckingham. Charlotte. Cumberland. Lunenburg. Nottoway. Powhatan. Prince Edward. ashington: |  |  |   |  |
| Chelan  | Paul L. West. M. D.  | Wenatchee  |   |  |
| Clarks  | Paul L. West, M. D.<br>Geo. H. T. Sparling, M. D.  | Vancouver  |   |  |
| King  | C. L. Dixon, M. D  | Seattle  |   |  |
| Snohomish   | G. L. Dixon, M. D. H. L. Eldridge, M. D. W. M. Newman, M. D. J. E. Vanderpool, M. D. R. J. Skaife, M. D. | Everett  |   |  |
| Spokane   | W. M. Newman, M. D   | Spokane<br>Walla Walla                                   |   |  |
| Walla Walla   | J. E. Vanderpool, M. D   | Walla Walla  |   |  |
| Whitman   | I lovd Moffett M. D.   | Colfax   |   |  |
| Yakimaest Virginia:   | Lloyd Moffitt, M. D  | Yakima   |   |  |
| por A H KITHIS!   | Edwin Comeron M D  | Mortinghura  | County health officer.  |  |
| Rerbolov  | Edwin Cameron, M. D  | Martinsburg<br>Madison                                   | Do.   |  |
| Berkeley  | A M Price M II   |  |   |  |
| Boone   | M. J. MacDonald M. D.  | Wellshurg  |   |  |
| Brooke  | A. M. Price, M. D  | WellsburgFavetteville                                    | Do.   |  |
| Boone<br>Brooke<br>Fayette<br>Gilmer  | H. H. Puckett, M. D  | WellsburgFavetteville                                    | Do.<br>Do.  |  |
| Boone<br>Brooke<br>Fayette<br>Gilmer  | H. H. Puckett, M. D<br>T. E. Cato, M. D  | Wellsburg<br>Fayetteville<br>Glenville<br>New Cumberland | Do.   |  |

| State and county  | Name of health officer   | Post-office address  | Official title  |
|---|--|--|---|
| West Virginia—Con. Harrison.  Kanawha. Logan. Marion. Marshall. Monongalia. Ohlo. Preston. Raleigh. Wood. | V. A. Selby, M. D., D. P. H. John Thames, M. D. V. A. Deason, M. D. F. F. Sowers, M. D. W. G. C. Hill, M. D. R. C. Farrier, M. D. W. H. McLain, M. D. L. T. Browning, M. D. A. F. Murphy, M. D. Arthur D. Knott, M. D., D. P. H. | Clarksburg  Charleston Logan Fairmont Moundsville Morgantown Wheeling Kingwood Beckley Parkersburg | County health officer.  Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. D |

### COMPARATIVE CURRENT STATE MORTALITY STATISTICS 1

The present report on mortality from certain causes covers, for a majority of the States included, the months January to September, 1931. For some of the States the data for all of these months are not available. Similar reports have been previously published, covering periods of approximately 3 months and 6 months. It is impossible to present data for all of the States on this basis of 3, 6, and 9 months, but each State is included in each report for as many months as possible with rates in each case for the "year to date" and comparative rates for the same period in preceding years. This arrangement makes it possible to compare the mortality of the current calendar year with the mortality of preceding years in the same State.

The rates are computed from current and generally preliminary reports furnished by State departments of health. Because of (a) some lack of uniformity in the method of classifying deaths according to cause, (b) some delayed death certificates, and (c) various other reasons, these preliminary rates can not be expected to agree in all instances with final rates published by the Bureau of the Census, which are based on a complete review and retabulation of the individual death certificates from each State. The preliminary rates given in the accompanying table are intended to serve only as a current index of mortality until final figures are issued by the Bureau of the Census.

Populations used in computing rates are estimates as of July 1 of each year, based on the 1920 and 1930 censuses.

<sup>1</sup> From the Office of Statistical Investigations, United States Public Health Service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Public Health Reports, Vol. 46 No. 27, page 1578 and No. 36, page 2120.

Death rates from certain causes in stated periods of 1931, with comparative data for corresponding periods in preceding years

| 1   | Nephritis (128, 129)                                 | 8 7 8<br>8 7 8       | 25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00<br>25.00 | 422   | 22233<br>2010                                     | 3445E  | 25555<br>275<br>285<br>285<br>285<br>285<br>285<br>285<br>285<br>285<br>285<br>28 |
|---|--|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|   | Distribes and enteritis under 2 years (113)          | 12.0                 | 8:48:88<br>8:48:88  | 15.8<br>37.6<br>51.2  | 5555<br>8108                                      | 24720<br>24120                                 | 7.3.8.3.5<br>7.4.2.9.7  |
|   | Diseases of the diges-<br>tive system (106-<br>127)  | u<br>no              | ‱ 35€<br>8 3 3 5€   | 88.05<br>26.05<br>14.05                                       | <b>法预协协</b>                                       | 66666  | 55.68.3<br>67.40.4  |
|   | Pneumonia, all forms<br>(100-101)                    | 8 8<br>8 4           | 28.28.8<br>684.64   | 247.0<br>263.3<br>74.2  | 58.55<br>1.00.5<br>1.00.5                         | 8.12.13.<br>8.17.44                            | 147.3<br>147.7<br>121.7   |
|   | Diseases of the respir-<br>atory system (97-<br>107) | 25.2<br>8.2          | 828855<br>866   | 25.5<br>12.2<br>7.2<br>7.2<br>7.2<br>7.2<br>7.2<br>7.2<br>7.2 | 88.83.83<br>810.81                                | EEEEE  | 170.0<br>137.2<br>170.7<br>161.9  |
| 8   | Jiseaces of the heart<br>(09-78)                     | 214. 0               | 116.8<br>127.1<br>127.4<br>127.4<br>97.9  | 8.55.8<br>4.9   | 256.1<br>248.2<br>267.8<br>29.4                   | 197. 1<br>186. 0<br>195. 7<br>175. 7<br>182. 3 | 295. 3<br>318. 8<br>319. 5<br>308. 5  |
| l bast                                      | Diseases of the circula-<br>tory system (87–96)      | 228.1                | 84855   | 165.6<br>142.9  | 290.9<br>291.4<br>276.8                           | 55555  | 359. 3<br>373. 4<br>372. 6<br>347. 8<br>331. 4                                    |
| nun   | Cerebral hemorrhage,<br>apoplexy (74)                | 90.3                 | 57.08<br>57.03<br>57.03<br>57.03  | 57.8<br>61.8<br>7.8   | %.88.89.29<br>0 € 4 0                             | EEEEE  | 108.2<br>102.1<br>108.7   |
| Rates per 100,000 population (annual basis) | Vous system (70–86)                                  | 117.0                | 888<br>855<br>868   | 113.0<br>145.1<br>79.7  | 110.0<br>114.8<br>119.0                           | £££££  | 158. 4<br>143. 5<br>146. 3<br>153. 6  |
| pulat                                       | (53) sətədaiQ  | 25.2<br>15.7         | 0.0000.   | 3.5<br>4.6  | 5.5.5.5<br>8 8 4 9                                | 23.7.7.EE                                      | 22888<br>22888<br>22888   |
| 8   | Cancer, all forms (43-                               | 88                   | 80.84.44<br>28.86.94  | 38.<br>4.2.14   | 124.5<br>122.2<br>117.0<br>119.7                  | 100.9<br>114.7<br>107.4<br>104.7               | <u> </u>  |
| 100,0                                       | Tuberculosis, all forms (31–37)                      | 2.88<br>2.23         | 982.0<br>982.0<br>96.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0   | 346.9<br>351.9<br>316.1                                       | 88.12<br>20.23<br>20.22                           | 53.4<br>81.8<br>8.17<br>8.8<br>8.8             | 121.0<br>122.3<br>122.3<br>132.7  |
| 8 pg  | Meningococcus menin -<br>gitis (M)                   | 3.5                  | 331.55  | 18.4<br>56.4<br>11.0  |   | 8,444  | & -: 4;<br>& 4 4 6 8 8  |
| Rate  | Lethargic encephalitis<br>(23)                       | 1.0                  | 37:⊒€€  | 977   | 2488<br>111.<br>81.31                             | 31115  | 88848<br>21.2   |
| 1   | Poliomyelitis (22)                                   | 5 1.3                | 88.0°   | 555   | 2,7,7,7   | 84.00<br>84.00<br>84.00                        | 7.0000  |
|   | (II) szuənyuI  | 8,2                  | <b>ૠૠૻૡૻ</b> ૹૹ   | <b>%</b> &::  | <b>ૡ૽ઌ૿ૡ</b>                                      | 84458<br>84488                                 | 25.55.22<br>25.55.62  |
|   | Diphtheria (10)                                      | 2.4<br>7.0           | 44868<br>46666<br>44707   | 3 10. 5<br>1 10. 7<br>5 (*)                                   | 7 2 8 8 8 9 9 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | <u> </u>                                       | 7000H   |
| 1   | Whooping cough (9)                                   | 8.4<br>8.4           | 72<br>0003<br>15,7003   | က်ထွက်  | 00000<br>0000                                     | 80000000000000000000000000000000000000         | 40000000000000000000000000000000000000  |
|   | Gearlet fever (8)                                    | 40                   | 04888<br>H.H.   | 3%3<br>2%3  | യയു.<br><u>യമയുള</u><br>പപ്പുപ്                   | <u>64000</u>                                   | 86.549<br>.444.   |
| 1   | (7) seises M   | 60<br>60             | <u> </u>  | 33.55   | 10 4 10 F   | <u>% - % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %</u> | 80000   |
| ·   | (143-150)<br>Typhoid fever (1)                       | 4.00                 | 880004<br>87.7.84   | स्टब्स<br>संब   | <u> </u>  | 55333  | 33.6.9.09<br>8.0.09.09  |
| in a sign                                   | tions and early intancy Maternal mortality           | 88                   | <u> </u>  | 131<br>97<br>78<br>3.4.                                       | 888 <u>8</u>                                      | 23333  | 888<br>855  |
| Rate per<br>1,000 live<br>births            | Infant mortality All except malforms-                | 88                   | 747<br>82<br>83<br>83<br>83   | 1288  | 8888  | 88882  | 33 <sup>333</sup>   |
|   | csuses   | 11.2                 | 011440<br>08401   | 8.6.4<br>7.36   | 1112121<br>1000                                   | 001110<br>88347                                | 813333  |
| fle nott                                    | Rate per 1,000 populs                                | 1931                 | 1930<br>1929<br>1928<br>1927  | 1931<br>1930<br>1929  | 1830  | 1930<br>1930<br>1928<br>1928                   | 1931<br>1929<br>1928<br>1927  |
| ļ   | Ä  |                      | 1   | 1   | 1   | .,   | 1   |
|   | Period   | January to September |   | January.  | January to June                                   | January to September                           | ор  |
|   | State  | 16 States*           | Alabama   | Arisona   | California  | Connecticut                                    | District of Columbia.   |

| Florida.  Georgia  Hawaii  Idabo  Illinois  Indiana                       | January to JulydodoJanuary to September.                |  | 94 840 9488 85 CCCC 68195 11 |  | 5% 555 5555 44 55555 441440 11         | ፍ୍ଟ ପ୍ରିଷ୍ଟ ଥ୍ୟାୟନ ସ୍ୱୟ പ୍പ്പ്പ് ସ୍ଥ୍ୟର୍ଥ പ്<br>୮୭ ୮୦୦ ୭୦୭୮ କଳ ଅଷ୍ଟ୍ର କ୍ଟର୍ଡ ଅକ୍ | THE SOUND ALBOMA AND ALBOMA OF THE SOUND S | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>    | 128 8845 11 × 21 1 0 0 84 12 0 0 86 174 1 88 | <u> </u> |                                   | 4465 4454 46 46464 64555 64<br>FR 00 8104 40 84048 045 | <b>550</b> 4408 8864 40 808808 405008 46 | 10 400 F184 F1 88014 O | 44. 0.119. 9.18.18. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.              | - w - 40 w  | 9 44648 81 0016 88                            | 18 48 EEEE 18 EEEE 18 EEEEE EEEEE 18   | 25. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17                       | 8% 845 6555 84 55555 55555 %  | 55. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25.   | 82 585 5454 89 5555 5555 81 | 11. 11.44 64.48 44 CCCC 1188866 60 | 44 584 4655 88 55555 48888 4:         | 3302 |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-------------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Kansas  | January to AugustJanuary to Septemberdodo               | 1920<br>1928<br>1928<br>1929<br>1929<br>1929<br>1929<br>1929<br>1931<br>1931<br>1931 | 200 e000 iiiig gg 00         | 42 44 8884 8622 45<br>43 47 8884 8622 45 | 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | ମ୍ମୁଖ ମ୍ୟୁଖ୍ୟ ଅପ୍ରଦ୍ୟ 4ର ମ୍ୟୁ<br>କ୍ଷର ହମ୍ମୟ ବ୍ଷତ୍ତର 4ର ଅଧ                        | 5  | ਲ਼ਖ਼ਜ਼ ਜ਼ਖ਼ਲ਼ਖ਼ ਖ਼ਖ਼ ਖ਼ਲ਼<br>ਜ਼ਖ਼ਲ਼ ਲ਼ਲ਼ਜ਼ਲ਼ ৮ਜ਼ਲ਼ਲ਼ ৩৩ ৮ਜ਼<br>ਜ਼ਖ਼ਲ਼ ਜ਼ਖ਼ਜ਼ਲ਼ ਲ਼ਲ਼ਲ਼ੑੑੑੑੑਲ਼ ਜ਼ਖ਼ | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>                                     |          | 887 8984 0888 88 18<br>811111 111 | ४-१-५ 1844 : ४-५ ४२<br>48-1 68-20 84-58 15 58          | **************************************   | 0.011                  | 22. 22. 20. 13. 20. 22. 23. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3 | 135.1<br>132.1<br>132.1<br>139.2<br>139.2<br>139.2<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>111.2<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3<br>138.3 | 288 4888 4884 519 88<br>1884 6184 8864 619 88 | 225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>225.2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 2217.6 147.7 7.6 14.6 14.7 7.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6 | 87.<br>75.<br>76.<br>101.<br>103.<br>112.<br>112.<br>113.<br>113.<br>113.<br>113.<br>113.<br>11 | 400 21-01- 8282 80 82<br>653 453 80 1138 80 1158<br>1138 80 1158 80 1158<br>1158 1158 1158 1158 | 4                           | 846 81108 8478 88 FE               | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |      |
| *The States included are Alabams,<br>York City), Ohio, Pennsylvanis, Tenn | ded are Alabama, District<br>ansylvania, Tennessee, Vir | o di   | T III                        | <u> </u>                                 | da,                                    | I. 7<br>Idab   | ᅙᄸ   | <u> 4</u> gg  | 2 10<br>Iow | 5 4  |          | - <u>18</u>                       | Sign in  | 5 X                                      | . gid                  | Z 2   |   | සු මැ   | 249.   | 218.<br>srsey  | 110.<br>New   | y 95.   | 88 E                        | 16.<br>If Ve                       | 5 Z                                   |      |

Death rates from certain causes in stated periods of 1931, with comparative data for corresponding periods in preceding years—Continued

| . ,   | •  | 2004i   | <b>∞</b> ⊙.4         | 414                     | 60 00 F-   | ~~~~  | 00 to to 50                                    |
|---|--|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|
|   | Nephritis (128, 129)                                 | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>                | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>  | 80114<br>11027<br>11027                        |
|   | Diarrhee and enteritis<br>under 3 years (113)        | 4640  | 돌름류                  | 7.4                     | <b>ತ</b> ವೆ ವ  | Q 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | 요집집점점  |
|   | Diseases of the diges-<br>tive system (108-<br>127)  | 44.00<br>0.00<br>1.00                                 | <b>EEE</b>           | 88.88<br>20.11          | 5,4,4<br>8,8,1   | 94474<br>94449<br>11740   | 0-1808<br>1-2525<br>9-2528                     |
|   | Pneumonia, all forms (100-101)                       | 68.89<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60<br>60 | 28.2                 | 5.2<br>8.2              | 844<br>000   | <b>%</b> ≅5.5.5.5.  | <b>සනුමිනු</b> නු                              |
|   | Diseases of the respir-<br>atory system (97-<br>107) | 88.55<br>404  | <b>233</b>           | 88                      | 5.3.8<br>4.8.4   | 25.25<br>12.25<br>12.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25<br>13.25 | 28.25.55<br>0 0 0 0 0 0 0                      |
| <u>~</u>                                    | Diseases of the heart (97–90)                        | 179.3<br>171.2<br>164.3<br>161.7                      | SS8.                 | 133.0                   | 167.1<br>177.5<br>170.2                                  | 230.3<br>245.0<br>3.3<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3  | 362. 2<br>293. 5<br>319. 3<br>300. 3           |
| basd  | Diseases of the circula-<br>tory system (87-96)      | (3.88.95<br>(3.0.23<br>(3.0.23                        | 333                  | 8.5                     | 195.0<br>201.5<br>200.6                                  | 254. 7<br>254. 7<br>251. 1<br>251. 1<br>230. 5  | 351. 6<br>337. 0<br>366. 1<br>349. 8<br>331. 0 |
| la contract                                 | Cerebral hemorrhage,<br>apoplexy (74)                | 76.61<br>78.91<br>(3.21                               | 85.2<br>880          | 88.6                    | 91.41<br>91.12   | \$68.8<br>\$6.8<br>\$6.8<br>\$6.8   | 88471  |
| Rates per 100,000 population (annual basis) | Diseases of the ner-<br>vous system (70–86)          | 6.8.9.<br>47.8  | EEE                  | 96.2<br>86.2            | 115.2<br>117.7<br>119.3                                  | 22.12.12.2<br>122.13.14.15.15.15.15.15.15.15.15.15.15.15.15.15.   | 8,4,6,5,4<br>6,6,6,8                           |
| dist  | (73) sətədai(I                                       | 5.00.00<br>5.00.00                                    | 400                  | 14.2                    | 888<br>844   | %%%<br>25.8<br>05.8<br>05.8<br>05.8<br>05.8   | *******  |
| od 0  | Cancer, all forms (43-                               | 12.5<br>14.1<br>14.1<br>14.1                          | 853                  | 8.8                     | 888  | 58888<br>90010  | 88484  |
| 00,00                                       | (28-18)  | 64.85.89<br>8.40.80                                   | 187                  | 6.8                     | 8,2,8;<br>74,4,5   | 73.91<br>74.91<br>76.01   | 8:7:3:8:8<br>8:7:2:8:8                         |
| per 1                                       | gitis (M) Tuberculosis, all forms                    | ∞-o-o   | 199                  | 59.53<br>59.50<br>59.60 | 977  | 339::   | 08829  |
| ates  | (83)<br>-minemensososonineM                          | 11:44<br>444<br>1441                                  | <u> </u>             | 1:0                     | 41-0   | 33 <u>25</u> 55   | 180000   |
| Æ   | Poliomyelitis (22)  Lethargic encephalitis           | 94.9<br>0449  | ω <del>ι</del> ο α   | 9.0                     | <u> </u>   | %€E   | 8089F  |
|   | (ii) aznaufini                                       | P-0000  | 1-94<br>1-94         | 70                      | ∞ ∞  | 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8   | 87.01<br>7.03<br>7.03<br>7.03<br>7.03          |
|   |  | 25.25.45<br>25.25.45                                  | 888                  | 83                      | -888<br>-888   | 400-0   | 010H-10  |
|   | Diphtheria (10)                                      | 200-0   | 998                  | 10.                     | 64 65 65<br>64 65 65                                     | <u>886689</u>   | 00100<br>10044                                 |
|   | 8carlet fever (8) (9) Whooping cough (9)             | 90000   | 4.4.E                | 3.0                     | (16) (1)<br>(16) (1)<br>(16) (1)<br>(16) (1)<br>(16) (1) | 811119<br>08100   | 64444<br>64444                                 |
|   | (7) SəfasəM  | 04.00<br>4004<br>0-1444                               | 490                  | . 60<br>64 69           | - 10 O   | 84-18<br>80082-   | **************************************         |
|   | Typhoid fever (1)                                    | 801.<br>800.<br>800.                                  | 99.0                 | 30.7                    | 1.9  | .1111<br>20121  | 12000<br>12000<br>12000                        |
|   | (091-811)  | 4.7.4.E   | 333                  | 3.5                     | 70.00<br>70.00   | & 4.4.0<br>4.4.0  | 80 50 50 50<br>80 40 418                       |
| Rate per<br>1,000 live<br>births            | tions and early infancy tions and early infancy      | 3125  | 333                  | <u> </u>                | 828  | 55555   | 82228  |
| Rat<br>1,000                                | Infant mortality All except malforma-                | <b>3425</b> €   | EEE                  | 32                      | 55<br>59   | 33 <b>8</b> 28  | 28882  |
| ils ,noite                                  | Rate per 1,000 popule<br>causes                      | 90.00   | 10.3<br>11.4<br>12.1 | 9.0                     | œ.œ.ō.<br>8 œ.4.   | 10.6<br>11.6<br>11.5<br>11.2  | 222524<br>222524<br>2000<br>1000               |
| _   | Year .   | 1931<br>1930<br>1929<br>1928                          | 1931<br>1930<br>1929 | 1931<br>1930            | 1931<br>1930<br>1929                                     | 1931<br>1930<br>1929<br>1928<br>1927  | 1931<br>1930<br>1929<br>1928                   |
|   |  | tember.   |                      | tember.                 |  | otember.  |  |
|   | 75   |   | ngust                | apter                   | 1ly  |   |  |
|   | Period   | to Se   | to A                 | \$<br>\$                | to Ji  | Š<br>Š  |  |
|   | <b>н</b>   | January to Sel  | January to An        | January to Sep          | January to Jul   | January to Sel  | ор   |
|   |  |   | Jan                  | Jan                     | Janı   | Jan   |  |
|   |  | Minnesota   |                      |                         |  |   |  |
|   | ate  |   |                      |                         |  |   |  |
|   | State  | ssota   | gdis                 | ans.                    | ska.   | erse  | York   |
|   |  | finne   | Mississippi          | Montana.                | Nebraska   | New Jersey  | New York 9                                     |
| l   |  | Ä   | A                    | A                       | Z  | 4   | 4  |

| North Carolina | op                          | 1931   10.<br>1930   11.<br>1929   11.<br>1928   11. | 4.084<br>56<br>50            | <u> </u>      | 8.7.E.E.<br>8.7.<br>8.4.6.6.                   | 5 1 3<br>5 2 3                         | 2 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 2 . 2 . 4 . 2 | <b>6</b> 00.000.0000.0000000000000000000000000 | 4666<br>8070<br>8070 | 295.88<br>98.28<br>98.28                      | <u> </u>    | <u>26,6</u> | F8277                                   | 88                         | £555  | 5555<br>5555   |                    | 5555  | 5555<br>5555                                     | 3333                                     | 8888   | <u>94.28</u><br>E  EE    | <u> </u>                                | 8000         | වවවව   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| Ohio.          | op                          | 1931 11.<br>1930 11.<br>1929 12.<br>1928 12.         | 3328                         | 885           | (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4 | <u> </u>                               | 8000<br>8000<br>4000            | ಚಳುತ್ತು<br>ಚಟ್ಟರು 4                            | <b>4444</b>          | 2,2,2,8,<br>8,4,8,8<br>8,6,8,8                | <u> </u>    |             | <u> </u>                                | 8000                       | 93.5  | 21. 0131.<br>21. 6118.<br>33. 33.                                    | 3. 4. 108.<br>101. | 2.553<br>4.221<br>1.222<br>2.633<br>3.033           | 3. 2.218.<br>3. 3.228.<br>3. 228.<br>3. 214.     | 224<br>8855                              | 8588   | 4-4-4-5<br>8855          | 40                                      | 4000         | 7588<br><b>-034</b>  |
| Pennsylvania   | op                          | 1931 11.<br>1930 11.<br>1929 12.<br>1928 12.         | 4646<br>2825                 | 8888          | 5652<br>5937<br>1989                           | <u>1010∞</u><br>1044.60                | 0000<br>2000<br>2000<br>2000    | 4464<br>7-846                                  |                      | 32.7.7<br>83.7.7.7<br>8.7.7.7                 | <u> </u>    |             | 22.58<br>72.75                          | 0460                       | 2.89.89<br>2.48.4   | 24. 4 109.<br>21. 4 112.<br>22. 3 (1)                                | <b>**</b>          | 82. 6.262.<br>82. 7.258.<br>86. 6.280.<br>90. 2 (1) | 2.5.0<br>2.2.2.2<br>2.2.2.2.2<br>2.2.2.2.2       | 22.00.4<br>4.80.20<br>4.80.20<br>5.80.50 | 48.6<br>7.60<br>7.86.4<br>1.68.94  | 3883<br>4508             | <u> </u>                                | 9480         | 100.71   |
| South Carolina | January to August           | 1931<br>1930<br>1928<br>1928<br>1927<br>(3)          | 2222E                        | 23333         | 88888<br><b>88479</b>                          | 85 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | 58535                           | R 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2        | <b>44.69.4</b> 5.00  | 87.5<br>104.3<br>20.0<br>20.0                 | 80808       | 99999       | 44411<br>4447<br>74477<br>8828          | 80-09                      | 44.20<br>40.77  | - mamm   | 55555              | 53333<br>7,88888<br>1,888888                        | 33333<br>88884<br>8884                           | 23333                                    | 25555<br>255855  | 44024<br>44024           | 33333                                   |              | 2112<br>2012<br>2014<br>2014<br>2014<br>2014<br>2014<br>2014 |
| South Dakota   | January to June.            | 1931<br>1930<br>1929<br>1928<br>8.                   | 872 84<br>878 84             | 8228          | 4.00.04.<br>0.00.04.<br>11.1.                  | <u> </u>                               | . 44 W.                         | 821.0<br>4.6.04<br>0.04                        | 9050                 | 27.7<br>87.8<br>61.8                          | 35.20       | <u></u>     | E 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 75.00<br>71.70<br>70.00    | 88.82<br>89.52<br>10.00   | 20. 5 100<br>19. 2 82.<br>18. 6 89.                                  |                    | 62. 5153.<br>53. 0135.<br>54. 9150.<br>53. 1140.    | 5. 25 131.<br>0. 32 132.<br>0. 5 133.            | 1001                                     | 85.43.8<br>0.00.0<br>0.00.0<br>0.00.0<br>0.00.0  | 8888                     |   | 0×40<br>0×40 | 8444<br>**********************************                   |
| Tennessee.     | January to September.       | 1931 10.<br>1930 11.<br>1929 12.<br>1928 11.         | 7 8 8 8 5 T                  | <b>4</b> 48€€ | 88.27<br>2.28<br>3.22<br>2.11.9                | <u>ଅଧାରଥାତ</u><br>ଅଭ୍ରୁପ୍ୟ             | 11111                           | 11 5.4<br>93 6.4<br>14.6<br>14.6               | 4,62,4,4             | 25.83.8<br>25.93.8<br>25.03.93.15<br>21.63.03 | 11.0        | 4.2.2.2.4.  | 82838                                   | 98.838.<br>97.842          | (38.88.5)<br>(3.89.21.1<br>(4.11.89.21.1)   | (3.9.9.6)<br>(3.9.9.8.6)<br>(4.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9 | සිසිසීලල<br>සස 4   | 59. 5127.<br>56. 4135.<br>(3) (3) (3) (3)           | 5.1112<br>5.1129<br>1.1129<br>1.21129<br>(3.1129 | 80-0                                     | 33.99.99<br>99.99.93<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00 | 888995<br>888995<br>8889 | 88853<br>873<br>873<br>873<br>8         | 8000         | 84453<br>017   |
| Virginia       | op                          | 1931 12.<br>1930 11.<br>1929 12.                     | 123                          | 933           | 7.7 6.57                                       | <u>0.60</u>                            | 21000                           | 3 5.9<br>112.5<br>711.6                        | 0,0,4,               | 58.0<br>30.1<br>115.1                         | 2000        | 2002        | 984-i                                   | 93.70                      | 62.9<br>62.9  | 8.9.1.<br>1.6.22   | 888<br>282         | 97.3204.<br>89.3194.                                | 4.8192.<br>4.6177.<br>4.1175.                    | 888                                      | 888<br>888<br>886<br>887   | 2863                     | 484<br>468                              | 878          | 785  |
| West Virginia  | op                          | 1931 9.<br>1930 10.<br>1929 10.                      | 333<br>333                   | 933           | 4.0.0<br>6.0.0<br>9.00<br>9.00                 | <u> </u>                               | 2000                            | 7 7.6<br>913.4<br>213.7                        | 444                  | 40.8<br>26.9<br>114.5                         | 040         | <u> </u>    | 8.4.0                                   | 855.2                      | 888<br>902  | 000  | 888<br>444         | 66. 6128.<br>59. 4143.<br>48. 4153.                 | 8. 7 107.<br>3. 9 113.<br>3. 6 110.              | <del></del>                              | 2,899<br>0.80<br>0.80<br>8.80<br>8.80  | 888<br>478<br>1118       | 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 448<br>240   | 888<br>480   |
| Wisconsin      | do                          | 1931 10.4<br>1930 10.5<br>1929 10.6<br>1928 (1)      | 1) 55 56<br>1) 9 56<br>1) 61 | <b>5</b> 533  | 44EE   | <u> </u>                               | <u> </u>                        | 4004<br>9049                                   | -: 440<br>           | 21.8<br>16.0<br>51.9<br>32.9                  | 1.<br>8.6.6 | 11.08       | 244.4<br>244.1<br>2553                  | 52. 61<br>54. 51<br>56. 51 | (3,000)<br>(3,000)<br>(3,000)<br>(3,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000)<br>(4,000 | <b>EEEE</b>  | £655               | eee   | 8888   | 5333                                     | 3333   | 5458<br>2500             | 5333                                    | 2047<br>8108 | 5553   |
|                | <sup>1</sup> Not available. |  |                              |               |  | 2                                      | No desth                        | aths   |                      |   |             |             |   |                            | • Ex  | Exclusive of New   | Z Z                |   | York C   | City.                                    |  |                          |   |              | l  |

### COURT DECISION RELATING TO PUBLIC HEALTH

Liability of municipality for damage resulting from sewage disposal.—
(Georgia Court of Appeals; City of Barnesville v. Parham, 160 S. E. 879; decided Oct. 3, 1931.) In an action brought against a city for damages caused by the emptying of sewage by the city into a stream which flowed through the plaintiff's land, the court of appeals in a syllabus opinion stated, in part, as follows:

A landowner may recover damages for the impaired rental value of his land and tenant houses thereon, resulting from a continuing nuisance caused by the emptying by a municipality of obnoxious and deleterious sewage into a stream which flows through the land, and also for damage to him while living in a dwelling house on the land, resulting from the contaminated atmosphere, poisonous gases, offensive odors and vapors caused by the contamination of the stream by the defendant. The measure of damages for the impaired rental value of the land is the difference between the rental value before the creation of the nuisance and the rental value afterwards. [Cases cited.]

### DEATHS DURING WEEK ENDED NOVEMBER 28, 1931

Summary of information received by telegraph from industrial insurance companies for the week ended November 28, 1931, and corresponding week of 1930. (From the Weekly Health Index, issued by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce)

| ,  | Week ended<br>Nov. 28, 1931 | Corresponding<br>week, 1930 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Policies in force                                      | 74, 138, 400                | 75, 166, 430                |
| Number of death claims                                 | 11, 566                     | 11, 701                     |
| Death claims per 1,000 policies in force, annual rate_ | 8. 1                        | 8. 1                        |
| Death claims per 1,000 policies, first 48 weeks of     |                             |                             |
| year, annual rate                                      | 9. 6                        | 9. 5                        |

Deaths 1 from all causes in certain large cities of the United States during the week ended November 28, 1931; infant mortality, annual death rate, and comparison with corresponding week of 1930. (From the Weekly Health Index, issued by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce)

[The rates published in this summary are based upon midyear population estimates derived from the 1930 census]

|  | Wee  | k ended  | Nov. 28,                         | 1931                                    | Corresi<br>week   | onding<br>, 1930                       | the fi  | rate <sup>2</sup> for<br>rst 48<br>eks                              |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| City   | Total<br>deaths                                | Death<br>rate <sup>2</sup>   | Deaths<br>under<br>1 year        | Infant<br>mor-<br>tality<br>rate 3      | Death<br>rate 2   | Deaths<br>under<br>1 year              | 1931  | 1930  |
| Total (82 cities)  | 7, 167   | 10.5   | 516                              | 4 40                                    | 10. 7   | 652                                    | 11.8  | 11. 9   |
| Akron Albany s Atlants s White Colored Baltimore s White Colored Colored | 33<br>41<br>90<br>54<br>36<br>173<br>127<br>46 | 6. 5<br>16. 6<br>16. 9<br>15. 8<br>20. 1<br>11. 1<br>9. 9<br>16. 8 | 3<br>1<br>8<br>7<br>1<br>13<br>9 | 30<br>20<br>79<br>104<br>29<br>45<br>40 | 5. 9<br>11. 8<br>9. 0<br>5. 5<br>16. 1<br>12. 1<br>10. 9<br>17. 8 | 5<br>3<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>19<br>14<br>5 | 7. 5<br>14. 0<br>15. 1<br>11. 7<br>21. 8<br>14. 2<br>12. 9<br>20. 1 | 7. 8<br>14. 8<br>15. 3<br>11. 4<br>23. 0<br>14. 0<br>12. 7<br>19. 8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Deaths 1 from all causes in certain large cities of the United States during the week ended November 28, 1931; infant mortality, annual death rate, and comparison with corresponding week of 1930—Continued

|  | Wee   | k ended  | Nov. 28,   | 1981  | Corres;<br>week  | onding<br>, 1930   | the fi                                  | rate i for<br>rst 48<br>eks               |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| City   | Total<br>deaths   | Death rate 3   | Deaths<br>under<br>1 year  | Infant<br>mor-<br>tality<br>rate <sup>3</sup>   | Death<br>rate 1  | Deaths<br>under<br>1 year  | 1931                                    | 1930                                      |
| Birmingham 6 White Colored Boston Bridgeport Buffalo Cambridge Camden Canton Chicago 5 Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus Dallas 6 White Colored Dayton Denver Des Moines Detroit Duluth El Paso Erie Fall River 7 7 Fint Fort Worth 4 White Colored Grand Rapids Gouston 5 White Colored Grand Rapids Gouston 6 White Colored Grand Rapids Gouston 7 White Colored Grand Rapids Gouston 8 White Colored Grand Rapids Gouston 9 White Colored Colored Grand Rapids Gouston 9 White Colored Colored Colored Colored Colored Colored Conses City, Kans, 6 White Colored Colored Colored Conses Colored Colored Conses Colored Conses White Colored Colored Colored Colored Conses Colored | 222<br>29<br>188<br>322<br>29<br>37<br>15<br>582<br>98<br>166<br>78<br>50<br>41<br>9<br>35<br>79<br>26<br>247<br>22<br>23<br>19<br>22<br>23<br>31<br>69<br>31<br>69<br>31<br>69<br>31<br>69<br>31<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41<br>41 | 9.9 7 14.5 3 11.2 2 11.3 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 11.3 2 2 11.3 2 | 32112496614432972361221412010134316519110644035303227160005432142298 | 30<br>34<br>34<br>35<br>67<br>41<br>124<br>104<br>104<br>125<br>81<br>19<br>19<br>51<br>47<br>0<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48 | 12.8<br>11.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>11.5<br>11.5<br>11.5<br>11.5<br>11.5<br>11.5<br>11.5<br>11 | 202<br>811<br>14 13 1508 9 7 9 7 2 2 20 4 30 2 2 3 1 2 1 4 4 0 2 2 2 6 6 4 4 4 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 0 2 0 0 10 3 7 1 0 1 6 5 8 7 1 8 2 2 3 1 6 4 4 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 0 2 0 0 10 3 7 1 0 1 6 5 8 7 1 8 2 2 3 1 6 4 4 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 13. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 18. 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Deaths 1 from all causes in certain large cities of the United States during the week ended November 28, 1931; infant mortality, annual death rate, and comparison with corresponding week of 1930—Continued

|  | Wee   | k ended  | Nov. 28,  | 1931  | Corres   | onding<br>, 1930  | the f  | rate ² for<br>irst 48<br>eks  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| City   | Total<br>deaths   | Death<br>rate <sup>2</sup>   | Deaths<br>under<br>1 year   | Infant<br>mor-<br>tality<br>rate <sup>1</sup>   | Death rate 2   | Deaths<br>under<br>1 year   | 1931   | 1930  |
| New York Bronx Borough Brooklyn Borough Manhattan Borough Queens Borough Richmond Borough Newark, N. J. Oakland Oklahoma City Omaha. Paterson Peoria. Philadelphia. Pittsburgh Portland, Oreg. Providence Richmond  White. Colored. Rochester St. Louis St. Paul Salt Lake City  San Antonio San Diego San Francisco | 1, 257 172 440 469 138 384 82 33 31 151 55 57 63 41 229 522 7 63 41 139                 | 9. 2<br>6. 7<br>8. 7<br>13. 5<br>6. 2<br>12. 1<br>9. 8<br>14. 6<br>8. 7<br>10. 9<br>11. 6<br>12. 5<br>10. 9<br>11. 7<br>16. 3<br>21. 7<br>11. 4<br>9. 8<br>9. 8<br>13. 7 | 94<br>88<br>328<br>34<br>27<br>3 5 5 4<br>2 2<br>28<br>19 0 5 6 6 2<br>4 4<br>20 4 4<br>20 10 11  | 40<br>23<br>34<br>55<br>38<br>70<br>46<br>34<br>53<br>41<br>66<br>87<br>72<br>41<br>173<br>37<br>72<br>41<br>30 | 9.6<br>7.0<br>9.4<br>14.0<br>9.8<br>11.3<br>18.6<br>10.2<br>15.3<br>10.6<br>12.6<br>10.8<br>12.8<br>10.0<br>12.8<br>10.0<br>12.8<br>11.3<br>10.0<br>11.3<br>11.3<br>11.3<br>11.3<br>11.3<br>11.3 | 102<br>13<br>42<br>40<br>6<br>1<br>9<br>4<br>7<br>7<br>32<br>15<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>3<br>3<br>1<br>4<br>3<br>3 | 11. 0<br>8. 1<br>10. 2<br>16. 6<br>7. 1<br>13. 5<br>10. 6<br>10. 6<br>13. 7<br>13. 2<br>12. 9<br>14. 3<br>11. 5<br>12. 6<br>15. 4<br>14. 9<br>10. 4<br>11. 5 | 10. 7 . 8 . 9. 8 . 15. 9 . 7. 0 . 13. 9 . 12. 0 . 11. 0 . 12. 3 . 12. 6 . 12. 14. 6 . 14. 0 . 10. 15. 8 . 14. 8 . 14. 15. 6 . 14. 0 . 10. 15. 8 . 14. 15. 6 . 14. 0 . 10. 15. 8 . 14. 15. 0 . 15. 8 . 14. 15. 0 . 15. 8 . 14. 15. 0 . 15. 15. 8 . 14. 15. 0 . 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 15. 8 . 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 1 |
| Schenectady Seattle Somerville South Bend Spokane Springfield, Mass Syracuse Tacoma Toledo Trenton Utica Washington, D. C.* White Colored Waterbury Wilmington, Del.' Worcester Yonkers Youngstown   | 24<br>66<br>17<br>15<br>35<br>31<br>49<br>36<br>69<br>24<br>136<br>78<br>58<br>12<br>28 | 13. 0<br>9. 3<br>8. 4<br>7. 2<br>16. 7<br>10. 6<br>17. 4<br>12. 1<br>10. 9<br>12. 2<br>14. 4<br>6. 2<br>13. 7<br>12. 4<br>12. 0<br>9. 0                                  | 0<br>2<br>1<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>9<br>7<br>2<br>0<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>5<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>1 | 0<br>20<br>31<br>0<br>28<br>17<br>25<br>28<br>47<br>18<br>28<br>50<br>58<br>34<br>0<br>45<br>72<br>24           | 10. 3<br>11. 2<br>7. 5<br>12. 4<br>9. 9<br>12. 5<br>11. 7<br>9. 1<br>10. 6<br>8. 7<br>16. 2<br>121. 9<br>8. 9<br>17. 6<br>10. 4<br>11. 5<br>9. 5   | 2 4 2 1 2 2 7 3 5 3 2 11 4 7 5 4 5 7 3  | 10. 8<br>11. 3<br>8. 8<br>8. 0<br>12. 4<br>11. 5<br>12. 2<br>11. 8<br>16. 2<br>14. 3<br>15. 9<br>13. 6<br>13. 8<br>12. 0<br>8. 4<br>9. 9                     | 11. 1<br>10. 8<br>9. 0<br>9. 0<br>12. 4<br>12. 1<br>11. 6<br>12. 5<br>12. 6<br>14. 7<br>15. 2<br>13. 1<br>120. 9<br>9. 4<br>12. 7<br>8. 2<br>10. 4  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Deaths of nonresidents are included. Stillbirths are excluded.

These rates represent annual rates per 1,000 population, as estimated for 1931 and 1930 by the arithmetical method.

Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births. Cities left blank are not in the registration area for births.

Data for 77 cities.

Deaths for week ended Friday.

Deaths for week ended Friday.

For the cities for which deaths are shown by color the percentages of colored population in 1930 were as follows: Atlanta, 33; Baltimore, 18; Birmingham, 38; Dallas, 17; Fort Worth, 16; Houston, 27; Indianapolis, 12; Kansas City, Kans., 19; Knoxville, 16; Louisville, 15; Memphis, 38; Miama, 23; Nashville, 28; New Orleans, 29; Richmond, 29; and Washington, D. C., 27.

Population Apr. 1, 1930; decreased 1920 to 1930, no estimate made.

### PREVALENCE OF DISEASE

No health department, State or local, can effectively prevent or control disease without knowledge of when, where, and under what conditions cases are occurring

### **UNITED STATES**

### CURRENT WEEKLY STATE REPORTS

These reports are preliminary, and the figures are subject to change when later returns are received by the State health officers

### Reports for Weeks Ended December 5, 1931, and December 6, 1930

Cases of certain communicable diseases reported by telegraph by State health officers for weeks ended December 5, 1931, and December 6, 1930

|                                     | Diph                             | theria                           | Infl                             | uenza                            | Me                               | asles                            |                                  | gococcus<br>ngitis               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Division and State                  | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 |
| New England States:                 | -                                |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Maine                               |                                  | 1 3                              | 1                                | 1                                | 180                              | 23                               | 0                                |                                  |
| New Hampshire                       |                                  | 5                                | I                                |                                  | 5                                | 19                               | Ŏ                                | 1 8                              |
| Vermont                             | 1                                | 1 2                              |                                  |                                  | 42                               | 1                                | Ŏ                                | ð                                |
| Massachusetts                       | 63                               | 69                               | 2                                | 5                                | 237                              | 230                              | 2                                | ă.                               |
| Rhode Island                        | 2                                | 7                                | 2 2                              |                                  | 236                              | 2                                | Ō                                | Ĭ                                |
| Connecticut                         | 6                                | 18                               | 12                               | 1                                | 38                               | 89                               | Ō                                | ı 4                              |
| Middle Atlantic States:             | - 1                              |                                  | 1                                |                                  |                                  |                                  | _                                | _                                |
| Middle Atlantic States:<br>New York | 118                              | 132                              | 1 21                             | 17                               | 408                              | 167                              | 10                               | 17                               |
| New Jersey                          | 34                               | 84                               | 8                                | 14                               | 14                               | 147                              | 1                                | 2<br>5                           |
| Pennsylvania.                       | 128                              | 133                              |                                  |                                  | 673                              | 465                              | 4                                | 5                                |
| East North Central States:          |                                  |                                  | i l                              | 1                                |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Ohio                                | 131                              | 51                               | 7                                | 4                                | 26                               | 73                               | 8                                | 3                                |
| Indiana                             | 91                               | 59                               | 8                                | 11                               | 14                               | 161                              | 15                               | 9                                |
| Illinois                            | 167                              | 160                              | 6                                | 21                               | 39                               | 129                              | 9                                | 7                                |
| Michigan                            | 41                               | 51                               |                                  | 2                                | 19                               | 55                               | 4                                | 1                                |
| Wisconsin                           | 23                               | 12                               | 8                                | 25                               | 42                               | 148                              | 0                                | <b>.</b> •                       |
| West North Central States:          | 1                                |                                  | 1                                |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Minnesota                           | 44                               | 18                               | 1                                |                                  | 16                               | 12                               | 2                                | 0                                |
| Iowa                                | 21                               | 8                                |                                  |                                  | 10                               | 4                                | 3                                | 1                                |
| Missouri                            | 84                               | 43                               | 2                                | 3                                | 20                               | 492                              | 0                                | . 1                              |
| North Dakota                        |                                  | 12                               |                                  |                                  |                                  | 3                                | 0                                | 0                                |
| South Dakota                        | 16                               | 10                               | 1                                |                                  | 6                                | 1                                | 0                                | O O                              |
| Nebraska                            | 36                               | 17                               | 6                                | 8                                | 8                                | 8                                | 0                                | •                                |
| Kansas                              | 65                               | 27                               | اــــا                           | 2                                | 35                               | 10                               | 01                               | 0                                |

<sup>1</sup> New York City only.

Cases of certain communicable diseases reported by telegraph by State health officers for weeks ended December 5, 1931, and December 6, 1930—Continued

| •  | 1                                |                                  | т                                      | T                                     | 1                                |                                      | <del></del>                      |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Dipl                             | theria                           | Infl                                   | uenza                                 | Me                               | asles                                | Menin<br>men                     | gococcus<br>ingitis              |
| Division and State   | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931       | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930      | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930     | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 |
| South Atlantic States: Delaware Maryland <sup>2</sup> District of Columbia Virginia                            | 19<br>75<br>21                   | 3<br>38<br>15                    | 6 1                                    | 13                                    | 2<br>5<br>2                      | 1<br>6<br>3                          | 0<br>2<br>0                      | 0 1 2                            |
| Virginia West Virginia North Carolina South Carolina Georgia Florida East South Central States:                | 43<br>140<br>32<br>24<br>8       | 30<br>107<br>33<br>18<br>15      | 29<br>56<br>415<br>33                  | 43<br>10<br>629<br>72<br>3            | 213<br>42<br>31<br>4             | 9<br>20<br>36<br>26                  | 1<br>2<br>0<br>4<br>0            | i<br>i<br>8                      |
| Kentucky. Tennessee. Alabama 3. Mississippi West South Central States:   | 91<br>75<br>60<br>46             | 29<br>70<br>35                   | 13<br>22                               | 54<br>31                              | 14<br>20                         | 13<br>42                             | 1<br>4<br>1<br>0                 | 2<br>5<br>6<br>0                 |
| Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma 4 Texas 3 Mountain States:   | 34<br>56<br>98<br>216            | 19<br>20<br>68<br>121            | 10<br>3<br>27<br>42                    | 15<br>15<br>51<br>52                  | 24<br>1                          | 1<br>4<br>53<br>44                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1                 | 0<br>2<br>1<br>1                 |
| Montana Idaho Wyoming Colorado New Mexico  | 6<br>7<br>2<br>7<br>9            | 9<br>18                          | 1                                      | 2                                     | 126<br>6<br>5                    | 3<br>18<br>23<br>26                  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1            | 0002208                          |
| Arizona Utah <sup>1</sup> Pacific States: Washington   | 11<br>1<br>22<br>4               | 5<br>32                          | 9<br>5                                 | 7<br>6<br>18                          | 2<br>1<br>37                     | 49<br>2<br>17                        | 0<br>2<br>4                      |                                  |
| OregonCalifornia   | 109                              | 57<br>Tyelitis                   | 33<br>69<br>Scarlet                    | 15<br>63<br>fever                     | 187<br>Sma                       | 20<br>255                            | Typhoi                           | d fever                          |
| Division and State   | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931       | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930      | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930     | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 |
| New England States: Maine New Hampshire Vermont Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut Middle Atlantic States: | 1<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>2       | 1<br>0<br>0<br>5<br>0            | 43<br>2<br>5<br>254<br>17<br>52        | 19<br>4<br>7<br>204<br>18<br>57       | 0<br>0<br>10<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0                | 3<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>2       | 18<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>0<br>8      |
| New York   | 17<br>4<br>3                     | 8<br>1<br>1                      | 408<br>94<br>421                       | 468<br>119<br>379                     | 10<br>1<br>0                     | 6<br>0<br>0                          | 15<br>7<br>28                    | 28<br>6<br>15                    |
| Ohio   | 1<br>20<br>8<br>3                | 16<br>1<br>9<br>5<br>4           | 456<br>85<br>283<br>205<br>87          | 473<br>216<br>304<br>209<br>83        | 14<br>10<br>12<br>13<br>4        | 46<br>47<br>43<br>29<br>8            | 27<br>9<br>36<br>9<br>4          | 31<br>12<br>19<br>18<br>5        |
| Minnesota. Iowa. Missouri North Dakota. South Dakota. Nebraska. Kansas.  | 13<br>3<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 7<br>2<br>2<br>1<br>5<br>5       | 64<br>44<br>71<br>13<br>13<br>42<br>70 | 61<br>50<br>90<br>17<br>7<br>44<br>63 | 4<br>58<br>7<br>3<br>15<br>8     | 15<br>21<br>9<br>5<br>17<br>63<br>53 | 1<br>2<br>11<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 1<br>3<br>5<br>4<br>0<br>2<br>14 |

Week ended Friday.
 Typhus fever, 1931, 11 cases: 3 cases in South Carolina, 3 cases in Georgia, 3 cases in Alabama, and
 2 cases in Texas. <sup>4</sup> Figures for 1931 are exclusive of Oklahoma City and Tulsa.

Cases of certain communicable diseases reported by telegraph by State health officers for weeks ended December 5, 1931, and December 6, 1930—Continued

|   | Polion                           | nyelitis                         | Scarle                              | t fever                            | Sma                              | llpox                            | Typho                            | id fever                         |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Division and State  | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931    | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930   | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 5,<br>1931 | Week<br>ended<br>Dec. 6,<br>1930 |
| South Atlantic States:  Delaware  Maryland <sup>2</sup> District of Columbia                    | 0<br>2<br>0<br>2                 | 1<br>1<br>0                      | 9<br>100<br>16                      | 14<br>79<br>20                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1                 | 0 0                              | 0<br>10<br>0                     | 1<br>7<br>0                      |
| Virginia West Virginia North Carolina South Carolina Georgia Florida East South Central States: | 0                                | 0<br>1<br>0<br>1                 | 65<br>129<br>11<br>32<br>8          | 58<br>109<br>20<br>56<br>12        | 0<br>2<br>0<br>0                 | 18<br>0<br>3<br>0<br>0           | 40<br>9<br>7<br>2<br>11          | 19<br>3<br>11<br>8<br>2          |
| Kentucky Tennessee Alabama * Mississippi West South Central States:                             | 0<br>2<br>1<br>0                 | 0<br>0<br>1                      | 75<br>41<br>52<br>26                | 71<br>58<br>82<br>22               | 3<br>5<br>1<br>17                | 0<br>3<br>0<br>10                | 29<br>16<br>18<br>10             | 20<br>11<br>5<br>16              |
| Arkansas. Louisiana. Oklahoma 4. Texas 4.  Mountain States:                                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1                 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>4                 | 25<br>23<br>25<br>96                | 16<br>18<br>65<br>80               | 0<br>4<br>1<br>8                 | 8<br>3<br>23<br>45               | 10<br>20<br>25<br>14             | 25<br>15<br>32<br>8              |
| Montana. Idaho. Wyoming. Colorado. New Mexico. Arizona. Utah <sup>3</sup>                       | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>1            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>2<br>0            | 34<br>2<br>11<br>42<br>9<br>8<br>14 | 41<br>6<br>1<br>11<br>13<br>2<br>6 | 3<br>3<br>1<br>10<br>0<br>0      | 16<br>0<br>0<br>29<br>0<br>0     | . 8<br>0<br>1<br>3<br>6<br>0     | 0<br>0<br>1<br>5<br>1            |
| Pacific States: Washington Oregon California  | 3<br>0<br>5                      | 2<br>2<br>12                     | 44<br>13<br>127                     | 51<br>8<br>99                      | 16<br>15<br>16                   | 32<br>30<br>36                   | 9<br>1<br>6                      | 5<br>3<br>12                     |

4 Figures for 1931 are exclusive of Oklahoma City and Tulsa.

### SUMMARY OF MONTHLY REPORTS FROM STATES

The following summary of cases reported monthly by States is published weekly and covers only those States from which reports are received during the current week:

| State   | Menin-<br>gococ-<br>cus<br>menin-<br>gitis | Diph-<br>theria              | Influ-<br>enza              | Ma-<br>laria      | Mea-<br>sles              | Pel-<br>lagra | Polio-<br>myelitis     | Scarlet<br>fever              | Small-<br>pox     | Ty-<br>phoid<br>fever      |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| October, 1931 Florida                         | 10   | 101<br>725<br>86             | 1<br>564<br>52              | 33<br>4, 720<br>2 | 126<br>14<br>51           | 8<br>414      | 3<br>5<br>130          | 18<br>229<br>221              | 0<br>77<br>7      | 17<br>114<br>17            |
| Arizona Connecticut Florida Georgia Tennessee | 5<br>1<br>10<br>14                         | 73<br>17<br>89<br>179<br>524 | 12<br>22<br>4<br>173<br>123 | 27<br>110<br>136  | 5<br>99<br>35<br>25<br>26 | 2<br>27<br>14 | 1<br>35<br>2<br>0<br>3 | 26<br>167<br>24<br>149<br>345 | 2<br>0<br>2<br>20 | 9<br>12<br>12<br>69<br>117 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Week ended Friday.
<sup>3</sup> Typhus fever, 1931, 11 cases: 3 cases in South Carolina, 3 cases in Georgia, 3 cases in Alabama, and 2 cases in Texas.

| October, 1951                    | Cases         | Hookworm disease:                | Case |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Chicken pox:                     |               | Tennessee                        | . 1  |
| Florida                          | . 8           | Impetigo contagiosa:             |      |
| Mississippi                      |               | Tennessee                        | . 1  |
| Wisconsin                        | 382           | Lead poisoning:                  |      |
| Dengue:                          |               | Connecticut                      | . 1  |
| Mississippi                      | . 2           | Lethargic encephalitis:          |      |
| Dysentery:                       |               | Connecticut                      | 1    |
| Mississippi (amebic)             | 27            | Tennessee                        | 2    |
| German measles:                  |               | Milk sickness:                   |      |
| Wisconsin                        | . 9           | Tennessee                        |      |
| Hookworm disease:                |               | Mumps:                           |      |
| Mississippi                      | 154           | Arizona.                         | 10   |
| Lethargic encephalitis:          |               | Connecticut                      |      |
| Wisconsin                        | . 3           | Florida                          |      |
| Mumps:                           |               | Georgia                          |      |
| Florida                          | . 8           | Tennessee                        |      |
| Mississippi                      |               | Ophthalmia neonatorum:           |      |
| Wisconsin                        |               | Tennessee                        | 9    |
| Ophthalmia neonatorum:           |               | Paratyphoid fever:               | •    |
| Mississippi                      | . 14          | Connecticut                      | •    |
| Wisconsin                        |               | Georgia                          |      |
|                                  | •             | Rabies in animals:               |      |
| Puerperal septicemia:            | 28            | Connecticut                      | ,    |
| Mississippi                      | . 20          |                                  | •    |
| Trachoma: Mississippi            | . 2           | Septic sore throat:  Connecticut | 10   |
| Mississippi                      | 2             |                                  |      |
| Wisconsin                        |               | Georgia                          |      |
| Tularaemia:                      | . 1           | Tennessee                        |      |
| Wisconsin                        |               | Thrush:                          |      |
| Typhus fever: •                  | . 2           | Tennessee                        |      |
| Florida                          | . 4           | Trachoma:                        | 14   |
| Undulant fever:                  | . 1           | Arizona                          |      |
| Wisconsin                        |               | Tennessee                        | •    |
| Whooping cough:                  | ••            | Trichinosis:                     |      |
| Florida                          |               | Connecticut                      | 1    |
| Mississippi                      |               | Tularaemia:                      |      |
| Wisconsin                        | . 55 <b>9</b> | Tennessee                        | 1    |
| November, 1931                   |               | Typhus fever:                    |      |
| Chicken pox:                     |               | Connecticut                      |      |
| Arizona                          | . 99          | Georgia                          | . 19 |
| Connecticut                      |               | Undulant fever:                  |      |
| Florida                          |               | Arizona                          |      |
| Georgia                          |               | Connecticut                      |      |
| Tennessee.                       |               | Vincent's angina:                |      |
| Dysentery:                       |               | Tennessee                        | 4    |
| Connecticut (bacillary)          | . 9           | Whooping cough:                  |      |
| Florida                          |               | Arizona                          |      |
| Georgia                          |               | Connecticut                      | 148  |
| Tennessee                        |               | Florida                          |      |
| Tennessee (amebic)               |               | Georgia                          |      |
| ································ |               | Tennessee                        | 277  |
| German measles:                  | 13            |                                  |      |
|                                  |               |                                  |      |
| Tennessee                        | . •           | İ                                |      |

### Cases of Certain Communicable Diseases Reported for the Month of September, 1931, by State Health Officers

| State                              | Chick-<br>en pox | Diph-<br>theria | Measles   | Mumps           | Scarlet<br>fever | Small-<br>pox | Tuber-<br>cu-<br>losis | Typhoid<br>and<br>para-<br>typhoid<br>fever | Whoop-<br>ing<br>cough |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Maine                              | 11               | 13              | 36        | 17              | 18               | 0             | 50                     | 18  | 35                     |
| New Hampshire                      |                  | 2               |           |                 | 5                | ÌŎ            |                        | 6   |                        |
| Vermont                            | 10<br>63         | 7<br>146        | 24<br>80  | 22<br>121       | 13<br>358        | 4 0           | 22<br>498              | 0<br>30                                     | 69<br>546              |
| Rhode Island                       | 1                | 16<br>20        | 36<br>17  | 25<br>26        | 51<br>26         | 0             | 45<br>81               | 13<br>27                                    | 20<br>258              |
|                                    | 1                |                 |           |                 |                  |               | 1                      |   |                        |
| New York<br>New Jersey             | 163<br>38        | 227<br>57       | 233<br>43 | 233<br>31       | 463<br>137       | 1 0           | 1,711<br>396           | 210<br>66                                   | 1, 562<br>880          |
| Pennsylvania                       | 167              | 297             | 289       | 284             | 456              | Ŏ             | 639                    | 282   | 1, 541                 |
| Ohio                               | 116              | 265             | 91        | 127             | 586              | . 8           | 664                    | 374   | 803                    |
| Indiana<br>Illinois                | 21<br>131        | 56<br>202       | 28<br>167 | 22<br>102       | 112<br>381       | 31<br>26      | 205<br>921             | 66<br>177                                   | 120<br>1, 016          |
| Michigan<br>Wisconsin              | 85               | 73              | 59<br>80  | 110<br>248      | 285<br>88        | 9             | 453<br>169             | 97<br>29                                    | 848<br>559             |
|                                    | 156              | 58              |           | 248             |                  | 5             |                        |   |                        |
| MinnesotaIowa                      | 66<br>17         | 61<br>33        | 29<br>9   | 19              | 124<br>50        | 6<br>17       | 1 160<br>35            | 46<br>14                                    | 71<br>92               |
| Missouri                           | 10               | 211             | 18        | 11              | 86               | 26            | 205                    | 136<br>17                                   | 413                    |
| North Dakota                       | 9<br>39          | 22              | 7<br>15   | 51<br>28        | 15<br>27         | 6<br>11       | 21<br>14               | 17  | 83<br>23               |
| Nebraska<br>Kansas                 | 6<br>35          | 33<br>46        | 4<br>28   | 16<br>57        | 26<br>99         | 4             | 14<br>49               | 9<br>41                                     | 30<br>51               |
|                                    |                  | 30              |           |                 | ••               | _             |                        |   |                        |
| Delaware<br>Maryland               | 2<br>34          | 103             | 1<br>24   | 11<br>16        | 119              | 0             | 20<br>210              | 158   | 31<br>510              |
| Maryland.  District of Columbia    | 1                | 35              | 3<br>94   |                 | 23               | 0             | 90                     | 11<br>253                                   | 89<br>415              |
| Virginia<br>West Virginia          | 29<br>20         | 360<br>122      | 39        |                 | 219<br>94        | 5<br>2<br>0   | 162<br>35              | 281   | 96                     |
| North Carolina                     | 47<br>15         | 453<br>171      | 31<br>24  | <u>21</u>       | 297<br>46        | 0             | 85                     | 202<br>211                                  | 363<br>52              |
| Georgia                            | 7                | 162             | 13        | ii              | 71               | 2             | 243                    | 203   | 17                     |
| Florida                            |                  | 46              |           |                 | 17               | 0             |                        | 23  |                        |
| Kentucky <sup>1</sup><br>Tennessee | 17               | 273             | 13        | <sub>ii</sub> - | 150              | 10            | 196                    | 293   | 79                     |
| Alabama                            | 21               | 299             | 26        | 13              | 156              | 3             | 420                    | 127   | 81                     |
| Mississippi                        | 162              | 534             | 8         | 42              | 106              | 16            | 131                    | 169   | 266                    |
| Arkansas<br>Louisiana              | 6                | 149             | 12        | 14              | 66<br>54         | 11            | 1 152                  | 134<br>265                                  | 14<br>19               |
| Oklahoma 3                         | 13               | 151<br>205      | 8         | 0               | 83               | 18            | 63                     | 200   | 19                     |
| Texas                              |                  | 94              |           |                 | 93               |               |                        | 125   |                        |
| Montana                            | 31               | 11              | 43        | .1              | 33               | 3             | 42                     | 28  | 40                     |
| Idaho                              | 21 8             | 14              | 13        | 12 2            | 32<br>14         | 9 2           | 11                     | 30  | 3<br>18                |
| ColoradoNew Mexico                 | 23               | 26<br>15        | 11        | 29              | 47               | 1             | 50<br>42               | 29<br>29                                    | 57<br>24               |
| Arizona                            | 5                | 16              | 10        | 7               | 15               | ő             | 103                    | 27  | 3                      |
| Utah 1                             | 2                |                 | ·•i       |                 | 4                |               | 12                     | 6   |                        |
| 1                                  | - [              | 30              | 33        | 20              | 126              | 26            | 210                    | 31  | 181                    |
| Washington<br>Oregon               | 78<br>30         | 8               | 25        | 20<br>29        | 24               | 17            | 28                     | 34  | 30<br>583              |
| California                         | 212              | 230             | 299       | 209             | 327              | 18            | 937                    | 117   | <b>583</b>             |
|                                    |                  | <del></del>     | L         |                 |                  |               |                        |   |                        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pulmonary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Reports received weekly.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Exclusive of Oklahoma City and Tulsa.

### Case Rates per 100,000 Population (Annual Basis) for the Month of September, 1931

|  |   |   |   | ·                              |  | ,                                 |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| State  | Chick-<br>en pox                            | Diph-<br>theria                                 | Mea-<br>sles                              | Mumps                          | Scarlet<br>fever                         | Small-<br>pox                     | Tuber-<br>culosis                          | Typhoid<br>and<br>para-<br>typhoid<br>fever      | Whoop-<br>ing<br>cough                           |
| Maine<br>New Hampshire<br>Vermont  | 17<br>34                                    | 20<br>5<br>24                                   | 55<br>81                                  | 26<br>74                       | 27<br>13<br>44                           | 0<br>0<br>14                      | 76<br>74                                   | 27<br>16<br>0                                    | 53<br>253  |
| M assachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut  | 18<br>2<br>24                               | 41<br>28<br>15                                  | 23<br>63<br>13                            | 34<br>44<br>19                 | 101<br>89<br>19                          | 0                                 | 141<br>78<br>60                            | 8<br>23<br>20                                    | 155<br>35<br>192                                 |
| New York   | 15<br>10<br>21                              | 21<br>17<br>37                                  | 22<br>13<br>36                            | 22<br>9<br>36                  | 44<br>40<br>57                           | 0<br>0<br>0                       | 162<br>116<br>80                           | 20<br>19<br>35                                   | 148<br>258<br>192                                |
| Ohio   | 21<br>8<br>21<br>21<br>64                   | 48<br>21<br>32<br>18<br>24                      | 16<br>10<br>26<br>14<br>33                | 23<br>8<br>16<br>27<br>101     | 106<br>42<br>60<br>70<br>36              | 1<br>12<br>4<br>2<br>2            | 120<br>76<br>144<br>111<br>69              | 67<br>25<br>28<br>24<br>12                       | 145<br>45<br>159<br>207<br>229                   |
| Minnesota.  Iowa Missouri North Dakota South Dakota Nebraska.  Nebraska.   | 31<br>8<br>3<br>16<br>68<br>5<br>22         | 29<br>16<br>70<br>9<br>38<br>29<br>30           | 14<br>4<br>6<br>12<br>26<br>4<br>18       | 9<br>4<br>91<br>49<br>14<br>37 | 58<br>25<br>29<br>27<br>47<br>23<br>64   | 3<br>8<br>9<br>11<br>19<br>4<br>3 | 1 75<br>17<br>68<br>37<br>24<br>12<br>31   | 22<br>7<br>45<br>30<br>23<br>8<br>26             | 83<br>45<br>137<br>147<br>40<br>26<br>83         |
| Delaware.  Maryland District of Columbia. Virginia. West Virginia. North Carolina. South Carolina. Georgia. Florida. | 10<br>25<br>23<br>14<br>14<br>18<br>10<br>8 | 76<br>86<br>180<br>84<br>170<br>119<br>68<br>37 | 5<br>18<br>7<br>47<br>27<br>12<br>17<br>5 | 56<br>12<br>15<br>6            | 88<br>57<br>109<br>65<br>111<br>32<br>30 | 0<br>0<br>2<br>1<br>0<br>1        | 101<br>155<br>222<br>81<br>24<br>59<br>102 | 116<br>27<br>126<br>194<br>76<br>147<br>85<br>18 | 167<br>875<br>220<br>207<br>66<br>136<br>36<br>7 |
| Kentucky <sup>1</sup>  | 8<br>10<br>97                               | 125<br>136<br>819                               | 6<br>12<br>5                              | 5<br>6<br>25                   | 69<br>71<br>68                           | 5<br>1<br>10                      | 90<br>190<br>78                            | 134<br>58<br>101                                 | 36<br>37<br>159                                  |
| Arkansas<br>Louisiana<br>Oklahoma <sup>3</sup><br>Texas  | 4<br>8<br>8                                 | 97<br>86<br>119<br>19                           | 8<br>4<br>2                               | 0 1                            | 43<br>31<br>48<br>19                     | 8<br>6<br>10                      | 1 86<br>37                                 | 87<br>151<br>117<br>25                           | 9<br>11<br>11                                    |
| Montana  | 70<br>57<br>42<br>27<br>6                   | 25<br>38<br>5<br>80<br>42<br>43                 | 97<br>35<br>27<br>13<br>11<br>27          | 2<br>83<br>11<br>84            | 75<br>87<br>74<br>56<br>23<br>41         | 7<br>25<br>11<br>1<br>0<br>0      | 95<br>30<br>5<br>58<br>119<br>280          | 63<br>82<br>48<br>34<br>82<br>73                 | 91<br>8<br>95<br>66<br>68<br>8                   |
| Utah 2Nevada   | 26  |   | 13  |                                | 52                                       | 0                                 | 1 26                                       | 79   |  |
| Washington Oregon California   | 60<br>87<br>48                              | 28<br>10<br>47                                  | 25<br>31<br>61                            | 15<br>36<br>43                 | 96<br>30<br>67                           | 20<br>21<br>4                     | 161<br>35<br>192                           | 24<br>42<br>24                                   | 189<br>37<br>119                                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pulmonary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Reports received weekly.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Exclusive of Oklahoma City and Tulsa.

### ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE, JULY, 1929

Reports for the month of July, 1929, showing new admissions to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane were received by the Public Health Service from 121 hospitals, located in 40 States, the District of Columbia, and the Territory of Hawaii. The 121 hospitals had 185,226 patients on July 31, 1929, 98,946 males and 86,280 females—115 males per 100 females.

The following table shows the number of new admissions for the month of July, 1929, by psychoses:

|   | Number         | of first ad | missions  |
|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| Psychoses   | Male           | Female      | Total     |
| 1. Traumatic psychoses  | 18<br>170      | 3<br>141    | 21<br>311 |
| 2. Senile psychoses   | 217            | 130         | 347       |
| A Clanaral paralysis  | 214            | 48          | 262       |
| 4. General paralysis  5. Psychoses with cerebral syphilis   | 30             | iŏ          | 40        |
| 6 Psychoses with Huntington's chorea  | 3              | Š           | -6        |
| Psychoses with Huntington's chorea.     Psychoses with brain tumor.     Psychoses with other brain or nervous disease | 4              | i           | 5         |
| 8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous disease  | 23             | 17          | 40        |
|   |                | 20          | 203       |
| 10. Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins   | 20             | 9           | . 29      |
| 11. Psychoses with pellagra   | . 22           | 55          | 77        |
| 12. Psychoses with other somatic diseases   | 50             | 51          | 101       |
| 13. Manio-depressive psychoses  | 189            | 281         | 470       |
| 14. Involution melancholia  | 25             | 62          | . 87      |
| 15. Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)   | 348<br>30      | 283         | 631       |
| 16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions  | 62             | 36<br>22    | 66<br>84  |
| 17. Epileptic psychoses   | 95             | 46          | 71        |
| 18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses 19. Psychoses with psychopathic personality   | 20             | 13          | 38        |
| 20. Psychoses with mental deficiency  | 25<br>25<br>68 | 62          | 130       |
| 20. Psychoses with mental deficiency  |                | 118         | 260       |
| 22. Without psychosis   | 142            | 65          | 207       |
| Total   | 2, 010         | 1, 476      | 3, 486    |

During the month of July, 1929, there were 3,486 new admissions to the institutions, 57.7 per cent of these being males and 42.3 per cent females—136 males per 100 females. Four hundred and sixty-seven of the new admissions were reported to be undiagnosed or "without psychosis." There were 3,019 new admissions for whom provisional diagnoses were made. Of these 3,019 patients, dementia præcox was the diagnosis in 20.9 per cent of the cases; manic-depressive psychoses in 15.6 per cent; psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis in 11.5 per cent; senile psychoses in 10.3 per cent; and 8.7 per cent of these first admissions were diagnosed as cases of general paralysis. These five classes accounted for 2,021 cases, or 66.9 per cent of the new admissions for whom a diagnosis was given.

The following table shows the number of patients in hospitals and on parole on July 31, 1929:

|   | Total              | Total patients on books |                     |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Male               | Female                  | Total               |  |  |  |  |
| Total patients on books last day of month: In hospitals | 88, 703<br>10, 243 | 78, 384<br>7, 896       | 167, 067<br>18, 139 |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 98, 946            | 86, 280                 | 185, <b>226</b>     |  |  |  |  |

Of the 185,226 patients, 10,243 males and 7,896 females were on parole or otherwise absent but still on the books at the end of the month—10.4 per cent of the males, 9.2 per cent of the females, and 9.8 per cent of the total being absent.

### GENERAL CURRENT SUMMARY AND WEEKLY REPORTS FROM CITIES

The 94 cities reporting cases used in the following table are situated in all parts of the country and have an estimated aggregate population of more than 33,045,000. The estimated population of the 88 cities reporting deaths is more than 31,530,000. The estimated expectancy is based on the experience of the last nine years, excluding epidemics.

Week ended November 28, 1931, and November 29, 1930

|   | 1931        | 1930   | Estimated expectancy |
|---|-------------|--------|----------------------|
| Cases reported                          |             |        |                      |
| Diphtheria: 46 States                   | 2,078       | 1, 544 | 1                    |
| 94 cities                               | 540         | 545    | 980                  |
| Measles:                                | "           |        | 1                    |
| 45 States                               | 2,414       | 2, 330 | l                    |
| 94 cities                               | 578         | 673    |                      |
| Meningococcus meningitis:               | l           |        |                      |
| 46 States                               | 59          | 89     |                      |
| 94 cities                               | 35          | 37     |                      |
| Poliomyelitis:                          | 1           |        | Ì                    |
| 46 States                               | 108         | 124    |                      |
| Scarlet fever:                          |             |        |                      |
| 46 States                               | 3,611       | 8, 336 |                      |
| 94 cities                               | 988         | 1,096  | 996                  |
| Bmallpox:                               |             | 400    | l                    |
| 46 States                               | 383         | 428    | <del></del>          |
| 94 cities                               | 16          | 51     | 19                   |
| Typhoid fever:                          | 411         | 206    | ľ                    |
| 46 States                               | 43          | 64     | 48                   |
| 94 cities                               | 10          | 04     | 10                   |
| Deaths reported                         |             |        |                      |
| • | }           |        | İ                    |
| Influenza and pneumonia:                | 567         | 706    | l                    |
| 88 cttles                               | 807         | 100    |                      |
| Smallpox:                               | 0           | 0      |                      |
| 88 (11108                               | · · · · · · | U      |                      |

### City reports for week ended November 28, 1931

The "estimated expectancy" given for diphtheria, poliomyelitis, scarlet fever, smallpox, and typhoid fever is the result of an attempt to ascertain from previous occurrence the number of cases of the disease under consideration that may be expected to occur during a certain week in the absence of epidemics. It is based on reports to the Public Health Service during the past nine years. It is in most instances the median number of cases reported in the corresponding weeks of the preceding years. When the reports include several epidemics, or when for other reasons the median is unsatisfactory, the epidemic periods are excluded, and the estimated expectancy is the mean number of cases reported for the week during nonepidemic years.

If the reports have not been received for the full nine years, data are used for as many years as possible, but no year earlier than 1922 is included. In obtaining the estimated expectancy, the figures are smoothed when necessary to avoid abrupt deviation from the usual trend. For some of the diseases given in the table the available data were not sufficient to make it practicable to compute the estimated expectancy.

|                                  |                                   | Diph                                   | theria            | Influ             | ienza              |                                 |                               |                                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Division, State, and city        | Chicken<br>pox, cases<br>reported | Cases,<br>estimated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>reported | Cases<br>reported | Deaths<br>reported | Measles,<br>cases re-<br>ported | Mumps,<br>cases re-<br>ported | Pneu-<br>monia,<br>deaths<br>reported |
| NEW ENGLAND                      |                                   | •                                      |                   |                   |                    |                                 |                               | -                                     |
| Maine:<br>Portland               | 9                                 | 1                                      | 0                 |                   | 0                  | 2                               | 1                             | 2                                     |
| New Hampshire:<br>Concord        | 0                                 | 0                                      | 0                 |                   | 0                  | 0                               | . 0                           | 0                                     |
| Nashua<br>Vermont:               | 0                                 | 0                                      | 0                 |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 0                                     |
| Barre                            | 0                                 | c                                      | . 1               |                   | ):<br>):           | 1                               | 0                             | 0                                     |
| Massachusetts:<br>Boston         | 32                                | 34                                     | 14                |                   | 0                  | 3                               | 8                             | 22                                    |
| Fall River<br>Springfield        | 2                                 | 4<br>5                                 | 0                 |                   | . 0                | 2 2                             | 1<br>10                       | 1<br>0<br>1                           |
| Worcester                        | 7                                 | Š                                      | 5                 |                   | Ŏ                  | 2<br>1                          | 51                            | ĭ                                     |
| Rhode Island:<br>Pawtucket       | 0                                 | 2                                      | 0                 |                   | , o                | 0                               | 0                             | 7                                     |
| Providence<br>Connecticut:       | 24                                | 9                                      | 8                 |                   | 0                  | 120                             | 2                             | Ō                                     |
| Bridgeport                       | 2                                 | . 5                                    | 0                 | i                 | 0                  | 0                               | 0<br>5                        | ,<br>3<br>4<br>1                      |
| Hartford<br>New Haven            | 30                                | 5<br>1                                 | ŏ                 |                   | ŏ                  | ŏ                               | 1                             | i                                     |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC                  |                                   |  |                   |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                       |
| New York:                        |                                   |  | 10                |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                       |
| Buffalo<br>New York              | 49<br>74                          | 15<br>165                              | 10<br>92          | 15                | 0<br>10            | 7<br>28                         | 0<br>27                       | 16<br>114                             |
| Rochester                        | 8<br>19                           | 4 2                                    | 0                 |                   | 0                  | 10<br>1                         | 38<br>6                       | 3<br>4                                |
| New Jersey:                      |                                   | - 1                                    | - 1               |                   | - 1                | 1                               | - 1                           | _                                     |
| Camden<br>Newark                 | 2<br>14                           | 7<br>16                                | 3 3               | 1 3               | 2 0                | 1 3                             | 1                             | 8                                     |
| Trenton                          | 5                                 | ž                                      | ŏ                 | ĭ                 | ĭ                  | Ŏ                               | 9                             | 6                                     |
| Pennsylvania:<br>Philadelphia    | 69                                | 59                                     | 9                 | 3                 | 6                  | 6                               | 19                            | 42                                    |
| Pittsburgh<br>Reading            | 46<br>9                           | 25<br>2                                | 12<br>0           |                   | 1 0                | 128                             | 55<br>2                       | 42<br>25<br>3                         |
| Scranton                         | 4                                 |  | ŏ                 |                   | ŏ                  | ŏ                               | õ                             | ő                                     |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL               |                                   |  |                   |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                       |
| Ohio:<br>Cincinnati              | 6                                 | 11                                     | ١                 |                   | ام                 | 1                               | اه                            | 4                                     |
| Cleveland                        | 98                                | 38                                     | 8                 | 7                 | 8                  | 6                               | 60                            | 12                                    |
| Columbus<br>Toledo               | 5<br>52                           | 7 8                                    | 0 3               | 1                 | 2                  | 0 2                             | 2                             | 8 2                                   |
| Indiana:                         | 4                                 | 5                                      | 5                 | - 1               | 0                  | 0                               | اه                            | . 0                                   |
| Fort Wayne<br>Indianapolis       | 46                                | 11                                     | 2                 |                   | ŏ                  | ŏ                               | ŏ                             | 11                                    |
| South Bend<br>Terre Haute        |                                   | 2                                      |                   |                   | ·                  |                                 |                               | ···                                   |
| Illinois:                        | 94                                | 118                                    | 61                | 10                | 3                  | 12                              | 6                             | -                                     |
| Chicago<br>Peoria<br>Springfield | 6                                 | Ó                                      | 5                 |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 4                                     |
| Springfield<br>Michigan:         | 0                                 | 2                                      | 0                 |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 2                                     |
| Detroit                          | 51                                | 60                                     | 29                | 4                 | 1                  | 0                               | 16                            | 16                                    |
| FlintGrand Rapids                | 21<br>1                           | 3                                      | 8                 |                   | 0                  | 8                               | 11<br>0                       | 1                                     |
| -                                |                                   |  |                   |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                       |

### City reports for week ended November 28, 1931 — Continued

|   |                                   | Diph                                   | theria                | Influ             | len <b>za</b>      |                                 |                               |                                       |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Division, State, and city   | Chicken<br>pox, cases<br>reported | Cases,<br>estimated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>reported     | Cases<br>reported | Deaths<br>reported | Measles,<br>cases re-<br>ported | Mumps,<br>cases re-<br>ported | Pneu-<br>monia,<br>deaths<br>reported |
| EAST NO BTH CENTRAL—Con. Wisconsin: Kenosha Madison. Milwaukee Racine. Superior. WEST NORTH CENTRAL | 3<br>12<br>46<br>12<br>1          | 1<br>1<br>14<br>2<br>0                 | 1<br>9<br>3<br>0<br>0 |                   | 0<br>2<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>3<br>0<br>2                | 5<br>0<br>25<br>18<br>9       | 0<br>3<br>0<br>1                      |
| Minnesota:  |                                   |  |                       |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                       |
| Duluth Minneapolis St. Paul Iowa:   | 1<br>45                           | 0<br>22<br>7                           | 0                     |                   | 1<br>0             | 0<br>2                          | 0<br>11                       | 1<br>4                                |
| Davenport Des Moines Sioux City Waterloo  | 8<br>0<br>16<br>7                 | 1<br>2<br>2<br>0                       | 0<br>2<br>1 4<br>0    |                   |                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1                | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0              |                                       |
| Missouri:  Kansas City St. Joseph St. Louis North Dakota:   | 22<br>1<br>15                     | 8<br>1<br>44                           | 12<br>5<br>20         | 1                 | 0                  | 1<br>0<br>0                     | 1<br>0<br>2                   | 10<br>2<br>11                         |
| Fargo   | 7<br>0<br>13                      | . 0                                    | 0                     |                   | 0                  | 0<br>0<br>18                    | 0                             | 0                                     |
| Nebraska:<br>Lincoln<br>Omaha<br>Kansas:  | 3<br>24                           | 1 9                                    | 0<br>11               |                   | 0                  | 0 2                             | 3 0                           | 8                                     |
| Topeka  | 2<br>4                            | 2 2                                    | 1<br>14               |                   | . 0                | 0                               | 2<br>0                        | 0                                     |
| Delaware:   |                                   |  |                       | -                 |                    | Ī                               |                               |                                       |
| Wilmington Maryland: Baltimore  | 0<br>26                           | 2<br>24                                | 2  <br>10             | 3                 | 0                  | 0 2                             | 0<br>34                       | 1<br>26                               |
| Cumberland<br>Frederick   | 1 0                               | 0                                      | 0<br>1                |                   | Õ                  | 1 0                             | 0                             | 1 0                                   |
| District of Columbia:<br>Washington<br>Virginia:  | 9                                 | 17                                     | 16                    |                   | 0                  | 5                               | 0                             | 9                                     |
| Lynchburg<br>Norfolk<br>Richmond<br>Roanoke   | 2<br>0<br>2<br>2                  | 3<br>3<br>17<br>4                      | 5<br>6<br>17<br>10    |                   | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0   | 0                               | 1<br>0<br>0<br>1              | 0<br>6<br>6                           |
| West Virginia: Charleston Huntington Wheeling   | 8<br>0<br>4                       | 2                                      | 1<br>2<br>0           |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 2<br>0<br>1                           |
| North Carolina: Raleigh Wilmington Winston-Salem  | 15<br>9<br>4                      | 2<br>0<br>5                            | 3<br>1<br>2           | 2                 | 0                  | 2<br>1<br>2                     | 0<br>0<br>1                   | 1<br>0<br>2                           |
| South Carolina: Charleston Columbia Greenville  | 1<br>1<br>2                       | 1<br>1<br>2                            | 1 0 0                 | 22                | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 1<br>0<br>0                           |
| Georgia: Atlanta Brunswick Savannah   | 4 0                               | 7<br>0<br>2                            | 0<br>0<br>3           | 7                 | 0<br>0<br>1        | 0<br>0<br>1                     | 1<br>5<br>0                   | 10<br>0<br>1                          |
| Florida:<br>Miami<br>Tampa  | 4                                 | 2                                      | 2                     |                   | 8                  | 8                               | 0                             | 1                                     |

<sup>1 1</sup> case nonresident.

### City reports for week ended November 28, 1931 — Continued

|  |                                   | Diph                                   | theria              | Influ             | ienza              |                                 |                               |                                      |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Division, State, and city                      | Ohicken<br>pox, cases<br>reported | Cases,<br>estimated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>reported   | Cases<br>reported | Deaths<br>reported | Measles,<br>cases re-<br>ported | Mumps,<br>cases re-<br>ported | Pneu-<br>monia<br>deaths<br>reported |
| EAST SOUTH CENTRAL                             |                                   |  |                     |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                      |
| Kentucky: Covington Lexington Louisville       | 0<br>0<br>5                       | 1                                      | 0<br>0<br>3         |                   | 0<br>0<br>1        | 1<br>0<br>0                     | 0<br>1<br>0                   | 1<br>1<br>6                          |
| Tennessee:  Memphis  Nashville                 | 6<br>2                            | 9                                      | 7<br>5              |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 2 4                                  |
| Alabama: Birmingham Mobile Montgomery          | 0<br>1<br>0                       | 8<br>1<br>8                            | 9<br>2<br>2         | 5                 | 1<br>1             | 0<br>0<br>5                     | 0<br>0<br>1                   | 5<br>5                               |
| WEST SOUTH CENTRAL                             |                                   |  |                     |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                      |
| Arkansas: Fort Smith Little Rock Louisiana:    | 0                                 | 2 2                                    | <u>2</u>            |                   | 0                  | 1                               | ·····                         | i                                    |
| New Orleans<br>Shreveport<br>Oklahoma:         | 0<br>2                            | 15<br>0                                | 12<br>2             | 4<br>1            | 4<br>0             | 1<br>5                          | 0                             | 8<br>1                               |
| MuskogeeOklahoma City Tulsa Texas:             | 2<br>2<br>0                       | 4<br>5                                 | 9<br>9<br>12        | 18                | 0                  | 0<br>1<br>0                     | 0                             | 9                                    |
| Dallas   | 4<br>2<br>0<br>0                  | 19<br>6<br>1<br>10<br>5                | 18<br>19<br>3<br>18 |                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 0<br>0<br>0                   | 1<br>1<br>2<br>4                     |
| MOUNTAIN                                       |                                   |  |                     |                   |                    |                                 | _                             |                                      |
| Montana: BillingsGreat FallsHelenaMissoula     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>1                  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                       | 0<br>0<br>0         |                   | 0<br>0<br>0        | 126<br>1<br>14<br>0             | 0<br>0<br>0                   | 0<br>2<br>0<br>1                     |
| Idaho: Boise Colorado:                         | 1                                 | 0                                      | 0                   |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | •                                    |
| Denver Pueblo New Mexico:                      | 40<br>6                           | 10<br>1                                | 3<br>0              |                   | 0                  | 1 0                             | 4 0                           | i                                    |
| Albuquerque<br>Arizona:                        | 5                                 | 1                                      | 0                   |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 1                                    |
| Phoenix  | 0<br>64                           | 0                                      | 0                   |                   | 0                  | 0                               | 0                             | 1                                    |
| Nevada:<br>Reno                                |                                   | 0                                      |                     |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                      |
| PACIFIC  |                                   |  |                     |                   |                    |                                 |                               |                                      |
| Washington: Seattle Spokane Tacoma California: | 39<br>7<br>17                     | 5<br>2<br>4                            | 0 0 1               |                   | 0                  | 25<br>0<br>0                    | 13<br>0<br>4                  |                                      |
| Los Angeles<br>Sacramento<br>San Francisco     | 17<br>5<br>85                     | 36<br>3<br>14                          | 83<br>0<br>1        | 24                | 1<br>0<br>2        | 3<br>31<br>4                    | 8<br>0<br>4                   | 18<br>3<br>8                         |

### City reports for week ended November 28, 1931 - Continued

|   | Scarle                                      | et fever               |   | Smallpe                | o <b>x</b>              | 1  | Т   | phoid            | fever                   |                                |                           |
|---|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Division, State,<br>and city                              | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>re-           | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>re-<br>ported | Deaths<br>re-<br>ported | Tuber-<br>culo-<br>sis,<br>deaths<br>re-<br>ported | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy |                  | Deaths<br>re-<br>ported | Whooping cough, cases reported | Deaths<br>all<br>causes   |
| NEW ENGLAND   |   |                        |   |                        |                         |  |   |                  |                         |                                |                           |
| Maine: Portland New Hampshire: Concord                    | 2   | 8                      | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 0  | 1<br>0                                      | 0                | 0                       | 1 0                            | 24<br>7<br>1              |
| Nashua<br>Vermont:<br>Barre                               | 0   | 0                      | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 0  | 0   | 0                | 0                       | 0                              | 2                         |
| Massachusetts: Boston Fall River Springfield              | 57<br>3<br>5                                | 56<br>7<br>5           | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 9<br>5<br>1  | 2<br>0<br>0                                 | 0 0              | 0                       | 15<br>2<br>2                   | 188<br>22<br>32           |
| Worcester<br>Rhode Island:<br>Pawtucket<br>Providence     | 12<br>1<br>11                               | 20<br>0<br>10          | 0   | 0                      | 0<br>0<br>0             | 0 0  | 0   | 0                | 0                       | 8<br>0<br>8                    | 47<br>18<br>57            |
| Connecticut: Bridgeport Hartford New Haven                | 6<br>5<br>3                                 | 3<br>5<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0                       | 4<br>4<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0<br>1<br>0      | 0<br>1<br>0             | 2<br>2<br>3                    | 82<br>47<br>80            |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC   |   |                        |   |                        |                         |  |   |                  |                         |                                |                           |
| New York: Buffalo New York Rochester Syracuse New Jersey: | 21<br>107<br>7<br>8                         | 25<br>125<br>83<br>13  | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0                      | 0<br>0<br>0             | 9<br>82<br>0<br>0                                  | 1<br>14<br>1<br>0                           | 0<br>6<br>0      | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0        | 23<br>122<br>8<br>32           | 123<br>1, 257<br>67<br>49 |
| Camden<br>Newark<br>Trenton                               | 3<br>12<br>3                                | 2<br>11<br>11          | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0                      | 0<br>0<br>0             | 1<br>10<br>2                                       | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>50<br>2                   | 37<br>92<br>26            |
| Pennsylvania: Philadelphia Pittsburgh Reading Scranton    | 65<br>3ძ<br>2<br>2                          | 61<br>47<br>1<br>11    | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0        | 26<br>9<br>1<br>0                                  | 4<br>0<br>0                                 | 2<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0             | 151<br>13<br>2<br>2            | 412<br>151<br>29          |
| EAST NORTH<br>CENTRAL                                     |   |                        |   |                        |                         |  |   |                  |                         |                                |                           |
| Ohio: Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus Toledo Indiana:       | 17<br>30<br>10<br>11                        | 41<br>33<br>15<br>9    | 0<br>0<br>1<br>0                            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0        | 5<br>13<br>1<br>2                                  | 1<br>1<br>0<br>0                            | 2<br>0<br>1<br>4 | 0<br>0<br>2<br>0        | 8<br>96<br>4<br>19             | 98<br>166<br>78<br>69     |
| Fort Wayne<br>Indianapolis                                | 3<br>14                                     | 1 4                    | 0<br>2<br>0                                 | 8                      | 0                       | 0 7  | 0   | 0                | 0                       | 0                              | 21                        |
| South Bend<br>Terre Haute<br>Illinois:                    | 3   | i                      | 0   | 0                      |                         |  | 0   | 1                | 0                       |                                | 18                        |
| Chicago<br>Peorla<br>Springfield<br>Michigan:             | 103<br>3                                    | 93<br>8<br>6           | 0   | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0                       | 36<br>0<br>0                                       | <u>3</u>                                    | 2<br>0<br>0      | 0                       | 152<br>5<br>2                  | 582<br>26<br>14           |
| Detroit<br>Flint<br>Grand Rapids.                         | 79<br>11<br>9                               | 46<br>9<br>2           | 0   | 0                      | 0 0                     | 25<br>0<br>0                                       | 1<br>0<br>0                                 | 3<br>0<br>0      | 0                       | 55<br>5<br>2                   | 247<br>20<br>81           |
| Wisconsin: Kenosha Madison Milwaukee Racine Superlor      | 2<br>2<br>17<br>4<br>8                      | 2<br>0<br>19<br>2<br>4 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0       | 0<br>0<br>0             | 7<br>1<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0             | 8<br>0<br>73<br>1<br>0         | 96<br>9<br>10             |
| WEST NORTH<br>CENTRAL                                     |   |                        |   |                        |                         |  |   |                  | {                       |                                |                           |
| Minnesota: Duluth Minneapolis St. Paul                    | 10<br>37<br>16                              | 1<br>15                | 0 0 1                                       | 0                      | 0                       | 2 3  | 0<br>1<br>0                                 | 0                | 0                       | 0<br>8                         | 21<br>76                  |

### City reports for week ended November 28, 1931 - Continued

|   | Scarle                                      | t fev <b>er</b>        |   | Smallp                 | OX.                     | Tuber-                         | T   | phoid i      | lev <b>er</b>           | Whoop-                                  |                         |
|---|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Division, State,<br>and city                              | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>re-<br>ported | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>re-<br>ported | Deaths<br>re-<br>ported | culo-<br>sis,<br>deaths<br>re- | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | re-          | Deaths<br>re-<br>ported | ing<br>cough,<br>cases<br>re-<br>ported | Deaths<br>all<br>causes |
| WEST NORTH<br>CENTRAL—COD.                                |   |                        |   |                        |                         |                                |   |              |                         |   |                         |
| Iowa: Davenport Des Moines Sioux City Waterloo            | 1<br>9<br>2<br>2                            | 1<br>11<br>4<br>0      | 1<br>1<br>0<br>1                            | 1<br>3<br>5<br>0       |                         |                                | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0 0          |                         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>3                        | 28                      |
| Missouri: Kansas City St. Joseph St. Louis North Dakota:  | 14<br>3<br>36                               | 11<br>1<br>10          | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0             | 2<br>0<br>13                   | 0<br>0<br>2                                 | 0<br>0<br>0  | 0<br>0<br>1             | 7<br>0<br>43                            | 77<br>25<br>229         |
| FargoGrand Forks South Dakota: Aberdeen                   | 2<br>0<br>0                                 | 1<br>0<br>3            | 0<br>1<br>0                                 | 0                      | 0                       | 0                              | 0   | 0            | 0                       | 3<br>0<br>7                             | 9                       |
| Nebraska:<br>Lincoln<br>Omaha                             | 1<br>6                                      | 0 2                    | <u>2</u>                                    | 0                      | 0                       | 0                              | 0   | 1<br>0       | 0                       | 8<br>2                                  | 43                      |
| Kansas:<br>Topeka<br>Wichita                              | 3<br>5                                      | 4<br>9                 | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 0                              | 0   | 4<br>0       | 0                       | 2<br>1                                  | 9<br>22                 |
| SOUTH ATLANTIC  |   |                        |   |                        |                         |                                |   |              |                         |   |                         |
| Delaware: Wilmington Maryland:                            | 2   | 1                      | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | . 0                            | 0   | 0            | 0                       | 1                                       | 28                      |
| Baltimore Cumberland Frederick District of Columbia:      | 20<br>0<br>0                                | 21<br>4<br>1           | 0   | 0                      | 0<br>0<br>0             | 7<br>0<br>0                    | 8<br>0<br>0                                 | 5<br>1<br>0  | 2<br>0<br>0             | 108<br>1<br>1                           | 173<br>7<br>2           |
| Washington<br>Virginia:                                   | 17  | 18                     | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 8                              | 1   | 2            | 0                       | 14                                      | 136                     |
| Lynchburg Norfolk Richmond Roanoke West Virginia:         | 1<br>4<br>9<br>3                            | 1<br>9<br>22<br>1      | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0<br>0<br>0            | 0<br>0<br>0             | 0<br>1<br>5<br>1               | 0   | 0            | 0                       | 2<br>0<br>5<br>0                        | 53<br>10                |
| Charleston Huntington                                     | 2   | 0<br>1<br>2            | 0   | 0                      | 0<br>0<br>0             | 1<br>0<br>0                    | 0   | 16<br>0<br>0 | 2<br>0<br>0             | 2<br>0<br>1                             | 21<br>16                |
| Raleigh<br>Wilmington<br>Winston-Salem<br>South Carolina: | 1 1 2                                       | 3<br>0<br>5            | 0   | 0                      | 8                       | 2<br>3<br>4                    | 0   | 0            | 0                       | 0<br>11<br>9                            | 9<br>9<br>22            |
| Charleston<br>Columbia<br>Greenville                      | 0   | 4<br>0<br>1            | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 0                              | 0   | 1<br>0<br>0  | 1<br>0<br>0             | 8                                       | 22                      |
| Georgia: Atlanta Brunswick Savannah                       | 7<br>0<br>1                                 | 6<br>0<br>0            | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 5<br>0<br>1                    | 1<br>0<br>0                                 | 0            | 0                       | 1<br>0<br>0                             | 90<br>4<br>37           |
| Florida:<br>Miami<br>Tampa                                | 1   | 0                      | 8   | 0                      | 0                       | 1                              | 8   | 0 2          | 8                       | 0                                       | 16<br>22                |
| EAST SOUTH<br>CENTRAL                                     |   |                        |   | l                      |                         |                                |   |              |                         | l                                       |                         |
| Kentucky: Covington Lexington Louisville                  | 2   | 2<br>1<br>10           | 0   | 0                      | 0 0                     | 0<br>1<br>3                    | 0   | 0<br>0<br>1  | 0<br>0<br>1             | 0<br>6<br>16                            | 12<br>11<br>65          |
| Tennessee: Memphis Nashville                              | 7 8   | 5<br>0                 | 0   | 1 0                    | 0                       | 4 4                            | 2   | 1 0          | 1 0                     | 13<br>2                                 | 72<br>47                |
| Alabama: Birmingham Mobile Montgomery                     | 6 0 1                                       | 13<br>0<br>1           | 0   | 0                      | 0                       | 6                              | 1<br>0<br>0                                 | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 51<br>29                |

<sup>1 4</sup> cases nonresidents.

### City reports for week ended November 28, 1931 - Continued

|  | Scarle                                      | t fever                |   | Smallp                 | ox             |                   | Tub                              | MT-                   |   | Typho          | d fever                                     | Whoo                    |                         |
|--|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Division, State,<br>and city                               | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>re-<br>ported | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases<br>re-<br>ported | r              | aths<br>e-<br>ted | cul<br>sis<br>deat<br>re<br>port | o-<br>i,<br>ths       | Cases<br>esti-<br>mates<br>expect<br>ancy | Cases<br>l re- | re-   | s cases<br>re-          | Deaths<br>all<br>causes |
| WEST SOUTH<br>CENTRAL                                      |   |                        |   |                        |                | -                 |                                  |                       |   |                |   |                         |                         |
| Arkansas: Fort Smith Little Rock Louisiana: New Orleans    | 0<br>3<br>9                                 | 2<br>13                | 0<br>1                                      | 0                      |                | <br>0<br>0        |                                  | 1                     | 0   | 0              |   | 1                       | 1                       |
| Shreveport Oklahoma: Muskogee Oklahoma City                | 1<br>4                                      | 1<br>3<br>4            | 0   | 0                      |                | 0                 |                                  | 0 2                   | 1<br>ō                                    | . 0<br>4       |   | 2 2                     | 30                      |
| Tulsa  | 3<br>8<br>3<br>0<br>3<br>2                  | 7<br>10<br>1<br>8<br>0 | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0                       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0       |                | 00000             |                                  | 2<br>4<br>0<br>3<br>7 | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 0 1 1 1 0      | 0   |                         | 50<br>23<br>5<br>60     |
| MOUNTAIN   |   |                        |   |                        |                |                   |                                  |                       |   |                |   |                         |                         |
| Montana: Billings  | 1<br>2<br>0<br>0                            | 0<br>4<br>0<br>6       | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0                            | 0<br>0<br>0            |                | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  |                                  | 0000                  | 0<br>0<br>0                               | 0 0            | 0   |                         | 8<br>7<br>6<br>4        |
| Boise  | 0<br>13<br>1                                | 0<br>9<br>1            | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 0<br>0<br>0            |                | 0                 |                                  | 0<br>5<br>0           | 0<br>0                                    | 0              | 1 0   | . 8                     | 74<br>9                 |
| Albuquerque Arizona: Phoenix Utah: Salt Lake City. Nevada: | 0 1 3                                       | 3<br>1<br>2            | 0 0 2                                       | 0                      |                | 0 0               |                                  | 4<br>6<br>1           | 0<br>0<br>1                               | 0<br>0<br>0    | 0   | 0                       | 10<br>27                |
| Reno   | 0   |                        | 0   |                        |                |                   |                                  |                       | 0   |                |   |                         |                         |
| Washington: Seattle Spokane Tacoma California:             | 9<br>8<br>3                                 | 9<br>1<br>2            | 2<br>2<br>1                                 | 0<br>1<br>0            |                | 0                 |                                  | <br>1                 | 1<br>0<br>0                               | 0<br>0<br>0    | 0   | 0 0 4                   | 36                      |
| Los Angeles  | 25<br>3<br>13                               | 35<br>3<br>5           | 1<br>0<br>1                                 | 0<br>0<br>2            |                | 0                 |                                  | 4<br>0<br>8           | 1<br>0<br>1                               | 1<br>0<br>0    | 0<br>0<br>0                                 | 9<br>0<br>8             | 267<br>26<br>161        |
|  |   |                        | ingococo<br>ningitis                        |                        | ethar<br>ceph: |                   |                                  |                       | Pella                                     | gra.           | Poliom                                      | yelitis (i<br>paralysis | nfantile                |
| Division, State, as  | ıd city                                     | Case                   | Deat  | ths Ca                 | ises           | Dea               | iths                             | Cı                    | ases ]                                    | Deaths         | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases                   | Deaths                  |
| NEW ENGLAN   | D   |                        |   |                        |                |                   |                                  |                       | $\dashv$                                  |                |   |                         |                         |
| Maine: Portland  |   |                        | 0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0                       | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0        | 0 0 0 0        |                   | 0 0 0 0 0                        |                       | 0 0 0 0 0                                 | 0              | 0<br>2<br>0<br>0<br>1                       | 1<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>1   | 0 0 0                   |
| Connecticut:<br>Hartford                                   |   | .                      | 0   | 0                      | 0              |                   | 0                                |                       | 0   | 0              | 0   | 1                       | 0                       |

### City reports for week ended November 28, 1931 — Continued

|  | Menin<br>men | gococcus<br>ingitis | Letha:<br>ceph | rgic en-<br>ali <b>tis</b> | Pell   | lagra  | Polion                                      | yelitis (i<br>paralysis | infantile<br>) |
|--|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| Division, State, and city                            | Cases        | Deaths              | Cases          | Deaths                     | Cases  | Deaths | Cases,<br>esti-<br>mated<br>expect-<br>ancy | Cases                   | Deaths         |
| MIDDLE ATLANTIC                                      |              |                     |                |                            |        |        |   |                         |                |
| New York: New York Rochester Syracuse                | 6<br>0<br>1  | 4<br>0<br>0         | 2<br>0<br>0    | 1<br>0<br>0                | 0      | 0      | 3<br>0<br>1                                 | 2<br>1<br>0             | 8              |
| New Jersey: Newark Pennsylvania:                     | 2<br>1       | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 2<br>1                  | 0              |
| Philadelphia<br>Pittsburgh                           | 2            | 1 2                 | ŏ              | ŏ                          | ő      | ŏ      | ŏ   | ō                       | ŏ              |
| EAST NORTH CENTRAL Ohio: Cincinnati                  | 1            | 0<br>1              | 0              | 0                          | 8      | 8      | 0<br>1                                      | 0                       | 8              |
| Indiana:<br>Indianapolis<br>Illinois:                | 0            | 1                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0                       | 0              |
| Chicago <sup>1</sup> Michigan: Detroit               | 7 2          | 1                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 1   | 8                       | 1              |
| FlintGrand Rapids                                    | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0<br>1                  | •              |
| WEST NORTH CENTRAL Minnesota: Minneapolis            | 2            | 1                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 1                       | 0              |
| Iowa: Waterloosouth atlantic 3                       | 1            | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0                       | 0              |
| Maryland: Baltimore North Carolina:                  | 1            | 1                   | 0              | 1                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 1                       | . 1            |
| Winston-Salem<br>South Carolina:<br>Charleston       | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 1<br>7 | 0      | 0   | 0                       | 0              |
| Georgia: <sup>3</sup> Savannah <sup>3</sup> Florida: | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 1      | 1      | 0   | 0                       | 0              |
| MiamiEAST SOUTH CENTRAL                              | 0            | 0                   | 0              | ٥                          | 1      | 0      | 0   | 0                       | 0              |
| Tennessee: MemphisAlabama:                           | 1            | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 0                       | 0              |
| Birminghamwest south central 3                       | 0            | 1                   | 0              | ٥                          | ٥      | 0      | ٥   | 1                       | 0              |
| Louisiana: New Orleans Texas:                        | 0            | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 1      | 0      | 0   | 0                       | 0              |
| DallasHouston  | 0            | Ŷ                   | 8              | 8                          | 0      | 0      | 8   | 8                       | . 8            |
| MOUNTAIN  Colorado:     Denver Utah:                 | o            | 1                   | o              | o                          | 0      | o      | o   | o                       | Q ·            |
| Salt Lake City<br>PACIFIC                            | 2            | 1                   | 0              | ٥                          | ٥      | 0      | ٥   | 0                       | 0 1            |
| Washington: TacomaCalifornia:                        | 1            | 0                   | 0              | 0                          | 0      | 0      | 0   | 2                       | 0              |
| Los Angeles Sacramento San Francisco                 | 1 0          | 0<br>0<br>1         | 0              | 0                          | 0 0 1  | 0      | 0 0 1                                       | 0                       | 0              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Rables in man: 1 case and 1 death.

<sup>2</sup>Typhus fever, 4 cases: 1 case at Norfolk, Va.; 1 case at Atlanta, Ga.; and 2 cases at Savannah, Ga.

<sup>3</sup>Dengue, 2 cases and 1 death: 1 case at Charleston, S. C.; 1 death at Little Rock, Ark.; and 1 case at San Francisco, Calif.

The following table gives the rates per 100,000 population for 98 cities for the 5-week period ended November 28, 1931, compared with those for a like period ended November 29, 1930. The population figures used in computing the rates are estimated mid-year populations for 1930 and 1931, respectively, derived from the 1930 census. The 98 cities reporting cases have an estimated aggregate population of more than 33,000,000. The 91 cities reporting deaths have more than 31,500,000 estimated population.

Summary of weekly reports from cities, October 25 to November 28, 1931—Annual rates per 100,000 population compared with rates for the corresponding period of 1930 i

### DIPHTHERIA CASE RATES

|  |  |  |   |   | Week e  | nded  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|
|  | Oct.<br>31,<br>1931                                  | Nov.<br>1,<br>1930                                     | Nov.<br>7,<br>1931                                      | Nov.<br>8,<br>1930                                      | Nov.<br>14,<br>1931                                     | Nov.<br>15,<br>1930                                     | Nov.<br>21,<br>1931                                      | Nov.<br>22,<br>1930                                      | Nov.<br>28,<br>1931   | Nov.<br>29,<br>1930                              |
| 98 cities  | 85   | 90   | 94  | 1 82  | 96  | 89  | 1 96   | 100  | 4 85  | 87   |
| New England Middle Atlantic East North Central West North Central South Atlantic East South Central West South Central Mountain Pacific                    | 63<br>41<br>82<br>174<br>146<br>204<br>162<br>9      | 92<br>44<br>130<br>93<br>116<br>293<br>101<br>35<br>67 | 84<br>32<br>97<br>155<br>182<br>268<br>203<br>44<br>100 | 85<br>33<br>109<br>277<br>86<br>215<br>199<br>123<br>93 | 50<br>52<br>80<br>184<br>146<br>227<br>233<br>61<br>127 | 82<br>44<br>128<br>107<br>120<br>185<br>160<br>26<br>63 | 70<br>53<br>91<br>174<br>172<br>169<br>3 238<br>17<br>98 | 123<br>52<br>124<br>110<br>154<br>275<br>171<br>26<br>63 | 67<br>58<br>572<br>151<br>144<br>145<br>7 207<br>8 27<br>67 | 87<br>48<br>122<br>110<br>66<br>138<br>153<br>79 |
|  |  | MEA  | SLES  | CASE  | RATES   | ;   | ·  | ·  |   |  |
| 98 cities  | 37   | 59   | 44  | 2 59  | 55  | 91  | * 87   | 126  | 4 91  | 107  |
| New England Middle Atlantic East North Central West North Central South Atlantic East South Central West South Central West South Central Mountain Pacific | 115<br>30<br>18<br>11<br>12<br>23<br>17<br>61<br>125 | 138<br>27<br>18<br>294<br>20<br>42<br>0<br>414<br>24   | 161<br>27<br>18<br>15<br>12<br>12<br>27<br>444<br>104   | 128<br>34<br>16<br>2282<br>48<br>84<br>0<br>229<br>24   | 238<br>38<br>18<br>17<br>10<br>12<br>24<br>400<br>135   | 172<br>68<br>17<br>502<br>26<br>18<br>0<br>308<br>32    | 233<br>92<br>29<br>19<br>34<br>29<br>8 15<br>757<br>149  | 179<br>76<br>31<br>767<br>64<br>149<br>3<br>326<br>28    | 315<br>82<br>15<br>15<br>28<br>35<br>7 24<br>1, 277<br>123  | 162<br>69<br>28<br>649<br>44<br>66<br>10<br>282  |
|  | 80   | ARLE   | T FEV   | ER CA   | SE RA   | TES   |  |  |   |  |
| 98 cities  | 139  | 161  | 169   | 1 169   | 170   | 187   | ³ 189  | 195  | 4 156   | 174  |
| New England  | 142<br>127<br>161<br>136<br>158<br>198               | 213<br>132<br>218<br>163<br>166<br>245                 | 202<br>134<br>239<br>140<br>190<br>99                   | 225<br>133<br>231<br>140<br>158<br>293                  | 221<br>181<br>215<br>149<br>239<br>198                  | 276<br>126<br>287<br>143<br>154<br>275                  | 260<br>163<br>241<br>132<br>259<br>145                   | 237<br>159<br>263<br>219<br>216<br>209                   | 262<br>147<br>171<br>123<br>176<br>122                      | 264<br>148<br>221<br>139<br>188<br>215           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The figures given in this table are rates per 100,000 population, annual basis, and not the number of cases reported. Populations used are estimated as of July 1, 1931, and 1930, respectively.

282 95 313

388

94 282

218

129

7 93

108

198

95 252

121

West South Central.....

Mountain....Pacific

344

165

133

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Waterloo, Iowa, not included.

New Orleans, La., not included.
South Bend, Ind., St. Paul, Minn., Fort Smith, Ark., and Reno, Nev., not included.
South Bend, Ind., not included.

St. Paul, Minn., not included. Fort Smith, Ark., not included.

Reno, Nev., not included.

Summary of weekly reports from cities, October 25 to November 28, 1931—Annual rates per 100,000 population compared with rates for the corresponding period of 1930—Continued

### SMALLPOX CASE RATES

|  |  |   |  |   | Week e   | nded—  |   |   |  |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|  | Oct.<br>31,<br>1931                                  | Nov.<br>1,<br>1930                                      | Nov.<br>7,<br>1931                                     | Nov.<br>8,<br>1930                                      | Nov.<br>14,<br>1931                                    | Nov.<br>15,<br>1930                                      | Nov.<br>21,<br>1931                                     | Nov.<br>22,<br>1930                                       | Nov.<br>28,<br>1931  | Nov.<br>29,<br>1930                                     |
| 98 cities  | 2  | 3   | 3  | 12  | 1  | 4  | *1  | 3   | 4 3  |   |
| New England  | 0<br>0<br>1<br>6<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                 | 0<br>0<br>1<br>19<br>0<br>0<br>8<br>9                   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>11<br>0<br>12<br>3<br>0<br>6            | 0<br>0<br>4<br>26<br>0<br>7<br>9                        | 0<br>0<br>0<br>4<br>0<br>6<br>8<br>9                   | 0<br>0<br>2<br>21<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>0                    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>10<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>23<br>0<br>0<br>3<br>44<br>6               | 0<br>0<br>5<br>6<br>13<br>0<br>6<br>721<br>8<br>0            | 68  |
|  | TY   | PHOII   | FEV  | ER CA   | SE RA  | TES  |   |   |  |   |
| 98 cities  | 16   | 14  | 12   | 111   | 12   | 15   | * 11  | 15  | 47   | 10  |
| New England Middle Atlantic East North Central West North Central Bouth Atlantic East South Central West South Central West South Central Mountain Pacific | 5<br>11<br>16<br>19<br>88<br>6<br>17<br>0            | 5<br>9<br>7<br>14<br>32<br>102<br>14<br>0               | 10<br>11<br>6<br>21<br>80<br>17<br>30<br>9             | 5<br>5<br>9<br>1 4<br>32<br>24<br>28<br>18<br>16        | 7<br>6<br>11<br>13<br>36<br>23<br>24<br>0              | 24<br>4<br>5<br>19<br>34<br>48<br>87<br>26<br>10         | 10<br>8<br>5<br>8<br>24<br>41<br>24<br>9<br>18          | 17<br>5<br>9<br>23<br>28<br>12<br>84<br>53<br>10          | 2<br>4<br>56<br>9<br>34<br>6<br>77<br>80                     | 12<br>3<br>4<br>8<br>32<br>12<br>70<br>9                |
|  | 10   | NFLUE   | NZA I  | DEATE   | RATI   | ss.  |   |   |  |   |
| 91 cities  | 5  | 9   | 7  | 9   | 8  | 9  | 17  | 10  | 97   | 9   |
| New England Middle Atlantic East North Central West North Central South Atlantic East South Central West South Central Mountain Pacific                    | 10<br>4<br>6<br>0<br>4<br>6<br>0<br>17<br>2          | 2<br>9<br>6<br>9<br>18<br>13<br>21<br>18<br>2           | 12<br>8<br>5<br>6<br>4<br>0<br>17<br>17<br>5           | 2<br>12<br>6<br>3<br>10<br>26<br>14<br>9                | 14<br>10<br>2<br>6<br>6<br>0<br>7<br>27<br>12          | 5<br>8<br>9<br>6<br>89<br>28<br>9<br>5                   | 7<br>6<br>4<br>6<br>12<br>25<br>10<br>17<br>5           | 7<br>7<br>5<br>6<br>24<br>13<br>36<br><b>62</b><br>7      | 0<br>9<br>15<br>8<br>6<br>13<br>17<br>27                     | 2<br>11<br>7<br>0<br>10<br>26<br>14<br>26<br>7          |
|  | Pì   | NEUM  | ONIA 1   | DEATE   | I RAT  | ES   |   |   |  |   |
| 91 cities  | 82   | 99  | 88   | 101   | 86   | 115  | 1 102   | 116   | • 86   | 100   |
| New England Middle Atlantic East North Central West North Central South Atlantic East South Central West South Central Mountain Pacific                    | 90<br>96<br>63<br>75<br>113<br>101<br>86<br>52<br>46 | 104<br>109<br>87<br>96<br>134<br>65<br>103<br>167<br>82 | 67<br>107<br>64<br>80<br>117<br>120<br>66<br>139<br>53 | 89<br>116<br>74<br>87<br>152<br>136<br>110<br>194<br>42 | 101<br>106<br>52<br>88<br>97<br>151<br>55<br>148<br>70 | 114<br>129<br>85<br>78<br>172<br>188<br>103<br>220<br>67 | 84<br>116<br>70<br>115<br>152<br>183<br>95<br>174<br>50 | 126<br>133<br>82<br>188<br>156<br>175<br>114<br>167<br>50 | 99<br>98<br>5 52<br>• 119<br>122<br>107<br>66<br>• 126<br>74 | 77<br>118<br>78<br>93<br>180<br>136<br>153<br>229<br>70 |

<sup>Waterloo, Iowa, not included.
New Orleans, La., not included.
South Bend, Ind., 5t. Paul, Minn., Fort Smith, Ark., and Reno, Nev., not included.
South Bend, Ind., not included.
St. Paul, Minn., not included.
Fort Smith, Ark., not included.
Reno, Nev., not included.
South Bend, Ind., St. Paul, Minn., and Reno, Nev., not included.</sup> 

### FOREIGN AND INSULAR

### CANADA

Provinces—Communicable diseases—Week ended November 21, 1931.—The Department of Pensions and National Health of Canada reports cases of certain communicable diseases for the week ended November 21, 1931, as follows:

| Province                                  | Cerebro-<br>spinal<br>fever | Dysen-<br>tery | Lethargic<br>encephal-<br>itis | Influenza | Polio-<br>myelitis | Smallpox | Typhoid<br>fever |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|------------------|
| Prince Edward Island                      |                             |                |                                |           |                    |          |                  |
| Nova Scotia<br>New Brunswick <sup>1</sup> | 1                           |                |                                | 8         |                    |          | 2                |
| Quebec                                    |                             |                |                                |           | 22                 |          | 29               |
| Ontario                                   | 2                           |                | i                              |           | 5                  | 8        | 27               |
| Saskatchewan                              |                             |                |                                |           |                    | 12       |                  |
| Alberta                                   |                             | 1              |                                |           | 1                  |          |                  |
| Total                                     | 8                           | 1              | 1                              | 5         | 28                 | 16       | 60               |

<sup>1</sup> No case of any disease included in the table was reported during the week.

Quebec Province—Communicable diseases—Week ended November 21, 1931.—The Bureau of Health of the Province of Quebec, Canada, reports cases of certain communicable diseases for the week ended November 21, 1931, as follows:

| Disease     | Cases                            | Disease   | Cases                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Chicken pox | 121<br>58<br>5<br>4<br>169<br>18 | Poliomyelitis Scarlet fever Tuberculosis Typhoid fever Whooping cough | 22<br>91<br>16<br>29<br>44 |

Ontario—Communicable diseases—Comparative—Five weeks ended October 31, 1931.—Cases of certain communicable diseases were reported in the Province of Ontario, Canada, for the five weeks ended October 31, 1931, and the corresponding period of 1930, as follows:

|                              | 19    | 930    | 1931  |              |  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--|
| Disease                      | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths       |  |
| Cerebrospinal meningitis     |       | 2      | 11    |              |  |
| Chancroid                    |       |        |       | <del>-</del> |  |
| Chicken pox                  | 380   |        | 324   |              |  |
| Diphtheria                   | 373   | 11     | 348   | 13           |  |
| Dysentery                    |       | 17     | 20    | 7            |  |
| Erysipelas<br>German measles |       |        | 21    |              |  |
| Gonorrhea                    | 95    |        | 371   | <b></b>      |  |
|                              | 80    | 5      | 3/1   |              |  |
| Influenza                    | 9     | 1 9    | 8     |              |  |
| Lethargic encephalitis       | 1     |        | 2     |              |  |
| Measles.                     | 57    |        | 307   | <del>-</del> |  |
|                              | 152   |        | 313   | <b>-</b>     |  |
| Mumps<br>Paratyphoid fever   |       |        | 80    |              |  |
| Pnaumonia                    |       | 101    | 80    | 106          |  |
| Poliomyelitis                | 174   | 18     | 31    | 1 100        |  |
| Puerperal fever              | 117   | 10     | 91    | 1 -          |  |
| Scarlet fever                | 435   | 1      | 269   |              |  |
| Smallpox                     | 34    | 1      | 19    |              |  |
| Syphilis                     | 109   | 3      | 189   |              |  |
| retanus                      | 109   | 3      | 189   | ‡            |  |
| Prachoma                     |       | 1      | 1     |              |  |
| Prench mouth                 |       |        | 12    |              |  |
| Puberculosis                 | 134   | 48     | 176   | 64           |  |
| ruberculosis                 | 134   | 40     | 3     | 972          |  |
| Pyphoid fever                | 126   | 11     | 146   | 8            |  |
|                              | 120   | 11     | 7     | •            |  |
|                              | 315   | 2      | 389   | <b>-</b>     |  |
| Whooping cough               | 919   | 2      | 309   |              |  |

### CUBA

Provinces—Communicable diseases—Four weeks ended September 26, 1931.—During the four weeks ended September 26, 1931, cases of certain communicable diseases were reported in the provinces of Cuba as follows:

| Disease  | Pinar del<br>Rio | Habana             | Matanzas    | Santa<br>Clara   | Cama-<br>guey | Oriente | Total                               |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Cancer Diphtheria. Malaria Messles Paratyphoid fever Scarlet fever Typhoid fever |                  | 1<br>10<br>6<br>44 | 3<br>1<br>1 | 3<br>5<br>2<br>2 | 3             | 2<br>14 | 4<br>17<br>25<br>47<br>8<br>2<br>63 |

Habana—Communicable diseases—Four weeks ended October 10, 1931.—During the four weeks ended October 10, 1931, certain communicable diseases were reported in Habana, Cuba, as follows:

| Disease    | Cases             | Deaths | Disease       | Cases         | Deaths |
|------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| Diphtheria | 8<br>1<br>8<br>46 | 1      | Scarlet fever | 2<br>27<br>10 | ij     |

<sup>1</sup> Many of the cases of malaria and typhoid fever are from the island of Cuba outside of Habana.

### DENMARK

Communicable diseases—September, 1931.—During the month of September, 1931, cases of certain communicable diseases were reported in Denmark as follows:

| Disease  | Cases  | Disease           | Cases   |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| Cerebrospinal meningitis Chicken pox Diphtheria and croup Erysipelas German measles Gonorrhea Influenza Lethargic encephalitis Measles Mumps | 6<br>19<br>259<br>280<br>1<br>1,002<br>5,245<br>12<br>900<br>101 | Paratyphoid fever | 113<br>6<br>654<br>228<br>103<br>2<br>18<br>54<br>1,694 |

### **JAMAICA**

Communicable diseases—Four weeks ended November 7, 1931.—During the four weeks ended November 7, 1931, cases of certain communicable diseases were reported in Kingston, Jamaica, and in the island of Jamaica, outside of Kingston, as follows:

| Disease  | Kings-<br>ton | Other<br>locali-<br>ties | Disease  | Kings-<br>ton | Other<br>locali-<br>ties |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|
| Chicken pox Diphtheria Dysentery Leprosy Poliomyelitis | 2             | 4<br>1<br>5<br>3<br>1    | Puerperal fever Scarlet fever Tuberculosis Typhoid fever | 1<br>46<br>15 | 3<br>1<br>73<br>71       |

### PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Communicable diseases—October, 1931.—During the month of October, 1931, certain communicable diseases, including imported cases, were reported in the Panama Canal Zone and terminal cities as follows:

| Disease  | Cases                          | Deaths | Disease   | Cases        | Deaths        |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|---|--------------|---------------|
| Chicken pox. Diphtheria Dysentery (amebic) Leprosy Malaria Measles | 17<br>9<br>4<br>2<br>111<br>18 | 1<br>6 | Pneumonia Scarlet fever Tuberculosis Typhoid fever Whooping cough | 1<br>1<br>12 | 28<br>23<br>1 |

### TRINIDAD

Port of Spain—Vital statistics—October, 1930, 1931.—The following statistics for the months of October, 1930 and 1931, are taken from a report issued by the public health department of Port of Spain, Trinidad:

| ·                | 1930  | 1931  |                                       | 1930  | 1931  |
|------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Number of births | 201   | 155   | Death rate per 1,000 population       | 16. 8 | 14. 9 |
|                  | 85. 1 | 26. 0 | Deaths under 1 year                   | 14    | 12    |
|                  | 96    | 89    | Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 births. | 69. 6 | 77. 4 |

# CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER

From medical officers of the Public Health Service, American consuls, International Office of Public Hygiene, Pan American Sanitary Bureau, health section of the League of Nations, and other sources. The reports contained in the following tables must not be considered as complete or final as regards either the list of countries included or the figures for the particular countries for which reports are given.

CHOLERA

[C indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

| 1   | 1  | 96.                          | 5, 1931 |   |             |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------|---|-------------|
|   |  |                              | 8       |   |             |
|   |  | ır, 1931                     | 12      | 1-82  |             |
|   |  | November, 1931               | =       | 82  |             |
|   |  | ž                            |         | 80  |             |
|   |  |                              | 15      | B   |             |
|   |  | 31                           | 24      | 0 004 4 40  | 1           |
|   | -pap   | October, 1931                | 17      | P   |             |
|   | Week ended—                                      | Octo                         | 10      | 8007 8000   |             |
|   | A  |                              | 89      | 20,0,1,1,2,2,3,1,2,3,1,3,1,3,1,3,1,3,1,3,1,3  | -           |
| -   |  |                              | 26      | 3,77,552<br>3,77,652<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11  |             |
| O indicates cases, D, deaths, F, present, |  | , 1931                       | 19      | 891 288 31 288  | 27          |
| rien,                                     |  | September, 1931              | 12      | 824 422<br>04 0517251 1   | <del></del> |
| non o                                     |  | Sepi                         |         | සු සු සු සු සු සු සු සු සු සු සු සු සු ස  |             |
| (coor                                     |  |                              | 5       | 27.72<br>27.44.9.8<br>27.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5  |             |
| Cares                                     | June 26, 28- 28- 28- 28- 28- 28- 28- 28- 28- 28- |                              | 1931    | 10)<br>(9)  |             |
| 2   |  |                              | 1931    | 20,238,5114<br>20,2474<br>25,2474<br>30,011<br>30,011<br>11,11  | -1-60       |
|   |  |                              | 1931    | 22, 074<br>12, 083<br>23, 23<br>16, 237<br>165<br>155<br>1 1 1  |             |
|   |  | May 31-<br>31-<br>une 27, Ju |         | 100010000000000000000000000000000000000   | 0000        |
|   |  | N. E                         | <br>    | DD  | DOD         |
|   |  | Place                        |         | Ceylon: Colombo China: Canton Hankow Shanghal Swatow Tientsin India Bombny Calcutta Chittagong Karikal Moulmein Negapatam Rangoon India Rangoon India Rangoon |             |

# CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER—Continued

### CHOLERA—Continued

[C indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

|   | ,                      |          | -              |        |                        |                 |                   |                | Wee          | Week ended-                                  | Į,              |   |   |          |  |           |        |
|---|------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---|---|----------|--|-----------|--------|
| Place   | May<br>31-<br>June 27. | July 25. | 28-<br>Aug. 22 | 06 511 | ď                      | September, 1931 | r, 1931           | -              |              | October, 1931                                | 1831            |   |   | Noven    | November, 1931                                   | 120       | 6      |
|   | 1931                   | 1931     | 1831           | 1931   | 10                     | 12              | 61                | 8              | 3            | 10 17  | 72              | 31  | -   | 14       | 21   | 8         | 5,1931 |
| India (Portuguese)D<br>D Indo-China (see also table below): | -                      | 12       | 989            |        | 67-1                   | #S              | & &               |                | 10           | 614  |                 |   |   |          |  |           |        |
| Prompenh  | 6                      | 264      | 784            |        |                        |                 |                   |                |              | <u>                                     </u> |                 | <u>                                    </u> | 63  |          | <del>                                     </del> |           |        |
| Iraq:<br>Abulkhasib   |                        |          |                | •      |                        |                 |                   |                |              | 1  |                 |   |   |          |  |           |        |
| 1                     |                        |          | 67             | ro E   | 38                     | 00              | -                 | ii             | <u>:</u><br> | 63   | 67              | 63  | 11  | -        |  | $\coprod$ |        |
|   |                        |          | 7              | 200    | 8=4                    | 106             | _6 <b>1</b>       | 22             | 22           | 52.42  | 127             | -88   | 128   |          | 3  | , m       |        |
| Basta Province.   |                        |          | 82             | 148    | 9                      | 282             | 2 <del>2</del> 28 | 228            | 212          |  | 787             |   | 1887  | 20       | <u>   </u>                                       |           |        |
| Dinwaniyah Covinco  |                        |          | 63             | ន      | 80                     | -               | ន                 | <u>e-5</u>     | <u>∞</u> ∞   | 1 41   | 7 2             | - B   | <u>                                      </u> | <u> </u> |  |           |        |
| I. Iwaniyah   |                        |          |                |        | Ħ                      |                 | T                 | <u>-:</u>      | 9            | <u> </u>                                     | _               | 9   |   | ╨        | <u> </u>   | Ш         |        |
| Kut Province  |                        |          |                |        | Ì                      | Ħ               | İ                 | 9              |              |  | $\frac{11}{11}$ |   | <u> </u>                                      | ime      | <del>  </del>                                    | Щ         |        |
|   | 100                    |          |                | 200    | ដន                     | 84              | 128               | 38             | 45           | <u>:                                    </u> | 322             | 17.   | 10.0  | 709      | 700  | -         |        |
|   | 000                    |          |                |        | 22                     | 88              | 28                | 410            | 44           | 188  | r- co           |   |   |          | 2 9  | -10       |        |
|   |                        |          |                | 9 69   | $\overline{\parallel}$ |                 | $\frac{11}{11}$   | $\frac{1}{11}$ |              | <u>                                     </u> | $\frac{++}{11}$ |   |   | 1 10     | $\coprod$  | Ш         |        |
|   |                        |          |                |        |                        |                 |                   |                |              |  | -               |   |   |          |  |           |        |
| AhwazD  |                        |          |                |        |                        |                 |                   |                |              | Π  | 127             |   | 28  |          | 00 00  |           |        |
|   |                        |          |                |        |                        |                 |                   |                |              |  |                 | •   |   | -        |  |           |        |

¹ On Oct. 23, 1931, cholers was reported at Mohammerah, Abadan, and Ahwaz, Persia. During the period from Oct. 22 to Nov. 7, 1931, 141 cases and 97 deaths were reported. The disapposis of cholers was not confirmed upon bedearloigical examination. Figures for cholers in the Philippine Islands are subject to correction. Figures for cholers in the Philippine Islands are subject to correction.

\*\*\*

# CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER-Continued

PLAGUE [C indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

|   | -               |            |             |       |                   |                 |          |                |                   |          |  |              |                   |                |                |               |                  |        |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------|
|   | <u>.</u>        |            | 1           |       |                   |                 |          |                |                   | Week     | Week ended—                                      |              |                   |                |                |               |                  |        |
| Рівсе   | 31-<br>June 27, | July 25,   | Aug. 22,    | Aug.  | Beī               | September, 1931 | r, 1931  |                |                   | Octob    | October, 1931                                    |              |                   | Nov            | November, 1931 | , 1931        |                  | 96. 5, |
|   | 1991            |            | \$          | 1931  | 10                | ធ               | 2        | 8              | 8                 | 91       | 17   | 2            | R R               |                | =              | 12            | 8                | 1831   |
| Algeria:<br>Algiers<br>Bone<br>Philippeville.                   | 0000            |            | 8 8         |       |                   |                 |          |                |                   |          |  |              |                   |                |                |               |                  |        |
|   | 3000            | 704        | →           |       |                   |                 | ₩        | +++            | $\frac{111}{111}$ |          |  |              | ₩                 | $^{+++}$       | $\frac{1}{1}$  | $\frac{1}{1}$ | $\dagger\dagger$ |        |
| selow):   |                 | •          | <u>i</u>    |       |                   |                 | 44       | ∞ <del>4</del> | 63                |          |  |              | ++                |                |                |               |                  |        |
| Uganda  | 888°°           |            | 880         | 61    | 222               | 701             | <u> </u> | 88             | 88                | 87       |  |              | $\frac{111}{111}$ |                |                | +             | 11-              |        |
| Plague-infected rats. Chile: Santiago.                          |                 |            | 000         |       | <del>-     </del> | -               | -        | -              | 7                 |          | <u>                                     </u>     |              | ╫                 |                | <u> </u>       |               | ╗                |        |
| China: 1 Shansi Province 2 Shansi Province ( Dutch East Indias: | 00              |            |             |       |                   |                 |          |                |                   |          | <del>                                     </del> | <u> </u><br> | <u> </u>          | $\frac{1}{1}$  | $\frac{1}{1}$  | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 1 #              |        |
|   | DDD<br>588      | 212<br>212 | 8888        | 26.03 | 888               | ۵×2             | 888      | 488            | ## <b>8</b>       | 158      | 883  | 888          | 8                 |                | ╫              | ₩             | 111              |        |
|   | 000<br>44E      | E ro       | <b>0</b> 10 | 811   | 81                |                 | -        | -              |                   | -        |  | -            | - i               | <del>8-1</del> |                | -             |                  | -      |
|   | 90000           |            | 64          |       | 2                 |                 |          |                |                   |          |  |              |                   |                |                |               | 1111             |        |
|   | -               |            |             | -     | -                 | -               | -        |                |                   | <u>:</u> |  | <u>:</u>     | -                 | <u> </u>       |                | <u> </u>      | :                | :      |

1 On July 27, 1931, 1,250 cases of plague were reported in Chlobe and Changchow, China, since April. On Sept. 19, 1931, 18 deaths were reported in Changchuanpu and new cases in Kaitung and Pengtien.
2 On-Oct. 17, 1931, plague epidemic was reported in western Shansi Province, China, with 2,000 deaths at Hsinghsien.

CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER-Continued

PLAGUE-Continued

[O indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

|   |  |   | ;                                     |      |   |                 |      |        | A | Week ended-   | jed - |   |   |       |                |    |         |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|------|---|-----------------|------|--------|---|---------------|-------|---|---|-------|----------------|----|---------|
| Place   | May June July 28- 28- 28- 28- 10me 27, July 26, Aug. | 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Aug. 22,                              | Aug. | l | September, 1931 | 1981 |        | 0 | October, 1981 | 1881  |   | Z | ovemi | November, 1931 | -  | Dec. 5. |
|   |  |   | •                                     |      | ю | 121             | 19   | 88     | 9 | 11            | *     | ಡ | 7 | 14    | 72             | 88 | 1831    |
| Peru (see table below).  Senegal (see table below).  Siam.  Spain: Hospitalet—Barcelona Province.  Byria: Beirut.  Cuion of South Africa:  Cuio of South Africa:  Cuio Erovince—Plague-infected rats. |  | 61                                      | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |      |   |                 |      | 11 nnn |   |               |       | 1 |   |       |                |    |         |

|   | 0030   |
|---|--|
| N 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |  |
| Octo-<br>ber,<br>1981                   |  |
| Sep-<br>tem-<br>ber,<br>1931            | 41128844 Extended 144  |
| An-<br>gust,<br>1931                    | 854484 9848 2-12 85  |
| July,<br>1931                           | 1 22 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27   |
| June,<br>1831                           | 1 000 4 88 1000 1  |
| P1800                                   | Madagascar—Continued   Madagascar—Continued   Daramanga Province   Daramantve Province   Daramantve Province   Daramantve Province   Daramantve Province   Daramantve Province   Daramantve Daramantve   Daramantve Daramantve   Daramantve Dara   |
| No-<br>vem-<br>ber,<br>1931             |  |
| Octo-<br>ber,<br>1831                   | 6 8 8 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 3  |
| Sep-<br>tem-<br>ber,<br>1931            | 20 20 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
| Au-<br>gust,<br>1931                    | 23.5<br>2.2<br>2.2<br>2.0<br>1.9   |
| July,<br>1931                           | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
| June,<br>1931                           | 154<br>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   |
| Place                                   | British East Africa (see also table above):  Kenya.  Kenya.  Amalura Parish—Los Hoyos.  Calvas Canton— Carlamanga.  Carlam |

1 Reports incomplete.

## CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER-Continued SMALLPOX

[C indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

|   |              | 3                          | A THURSDAY                  | lo marcares cases, D. desums, r., present | ), desir    | , r , p           | TOOL T           |                 |                 |                  |             |               |  |                  |          |                |                  | 1  |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|--|------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|----|
|   | **           |                            | .:                          |   |             |                   |                  |                 |                 | We               | Week ended- | - p           |  |                  |          |                |                  |    |
| Place   | May<br>1931, | May<br>31–June<br>27, 1931 | June<br>28-July<br>25, 1931 | July 26-<br>Aug.<br>22, 1931              | Aug.        | Sep               | September, 1931  | ., 1931         |                 |                  | Octob       | October, 1931 | _  |                  | Nor      | November, 1931 | ., 1931          |    |
|   |              |                            |                             |   | 29.<br>1931 | 20                | ឌ                | 19              | 8               | 1                | 101         | 17 2          | 24 8   | 31               |          | 14 ;           | ដ                | 83 |
| Algeria: Constantine Delgian Congo.   |              | 8 42                       | ī.                          |   |             | H                 |                  |                 |                 |                  |             |               |  |                  | <br>     |                |                  |    |
|   |              | 10                         | 4-                          | ₹-  | 2-0         | 13                | 27.6             | 16              | 12              | - 26             | <u> </u>    | 91            | -  | 22 6             | $\dashv$ | +              | +                |    |
| British East Africa: Tanganyika   | 133          | 7                          | 149                         | 19  | 'ដ          | *                 | 10-              | <b>6</b> 1      | ∞ <b>-</b>      | <u>-î</u>        | 220         | 13°           | <del> </del>                                 | <del>     </del> |          |                |                  |    |
| louth Africa:<br>Lern Rhodesia.<br>hern Rhodesia.   |              |                            | 2 22                        | 82  |             |                   | 1 8              | •               | <u> </u>        | П                | ; =         | •             |  |                  |          |                |                  |    |
|   |              |                            | -69                         | ыģ  |             | -                 | -                |                 | 21              |                  |             | -             | -  | 69               | 81-1     |                |                  |    |
|   |              | 4                          |                             |   |             | Ħ                 | -                |                 | $\frac{11}{11}$ | +                | 1           | $\frac{1}{1}$ | +  | $\frac{1}{1}$    |          |                | -                | !! |
| Ontario C<br>Kingston C   | 17           | R                          | 32                          | 10  | 4           | <u> </u>          | 67               | T               | ص               | O3               | -           | <u>.</u>      | 1  | <u></u>          | က        | <b>-</b>       | 00               | i  |
|   |              | -                          |                             |   |             | 1                 | -                |                 | 20              | 63               |             | -             |  | 4                | က        | 20             |                  |    |
|   | - 1          | -                          |                             |   |             | H                 |                  | $^{+}$          | +               | ╫                | +           | +             | +  | +                |          | +              | Т                | -  |
| Bagina. C. Chile. C. Chile. C. C. Chile. C. C. C. Chile. C. C. C. Chile. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. | <b>3</b> %   |                            | 3                           | 8   | 00          | <b>∞</b>          | 2                | <u>ه</u>        |                 | 9                | m           | <u>.</u>      | =  | <del>~</del>     | -        | <u> </u>       | =                | 11 |
| Antologasta.  | -            |                            | 1                           |   |             | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dashv \dagger$ | $^{+}$          | $\frac{11}{11}$ | $\dashv \dagger$ | ╫           |               |  |                  |          | ╫              | ╫                |    |
|   |              |                            |                             |   |             | Ħ                 | $\frac{11}{11}$  | $\frac{11}{11}$ | ╫               | ₩                | $^{++}$     | 11            | <u>                                     </u> | $^{+}$           | $^{++}$  | +              | $\dagger\dagger$ |    |
| Amoy-   |              | 400                        | 6464                        | -   |             |                   |                  |                 |                 | -                |             |               | -  |                  |          | +              | +                | i  |
|   |              |                            |                             | A   | -           | ρι                |                  | ρι              |                 | Д                | +           | Д             |  | Α,               |          | -              | •                |    |
|   |              |                            |                             |   |             |                   |                  |                 |                 |                  |             |               |  |                  |          |                |                  |    |

| 228 127 44 | 3 3 | 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 10 | 187 91 33 19 46 44 34 41 39 42 71 68 56 | 152 06 13 39 16 16 15 31 25 27 05 27 15 21 20 27 05 27 15 21 20 27 05 27 15 21 20 27 05 25 27 15 20 27 05 45 25 27 20 27 05 45 25 27 20 27 05 45 25 27 20 27 05 45 25 27 20 27 05 27 20 27 | 359 2,927 488 484 400 339 383 528<br>353 746 144 108 109 72 100 122 | 2  | 24 | 5 5 8 3 1 1 1 2 2 4 |
|------------|-----|--|------|---|--|---|--|----|---------------------|
| で 1        | 7   | <u> </u>                               |      |   |  | 7,318   | 889<br>775<br>899<br>890<br>890<br>890<br>890<br>890<br>890<br>890<br>890<br>890 |    | 9                   |
|            | 11  |  |      |   |  |   |  |    |                     |

middle of April, 1931, in Mendes Province, Bolivia,

CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER—Continued

SMALLPOX-Continued

[C indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

|  |              | <u> </u>                   | O indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present | cases; D,                    | deaths;     | F, prese                                     | nt]                      |   |                  |   |   |         |  |  |               |  |                   |       |
|--|--------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|---|---------|--|--|---------------|--|-------------------|-------|
|  | -            |                            |  |                              |             |  |                          | -   |                  | Wee   | Week ended-                                   | 1       |  |  |               |  |                   |       |
| Place  | May<br>1931, | May<br>31–June<br>27, 1931 | June<br>28-July<br>25, 1931              | July 26-<br>Aug.<br>22, 1931 | Aug.        | Septe  | Soptembor, 1931          | 1931  |                  |   | October, 1931                                 | r, 1931 |  |  | Nove          | November, 1931                               | 1861              | 1 1   |
|  |              |                            |  |                              | 29,<br>1931 | 5 1:   | 12 19                    |   | 38               | 10  | 17  | 24      | 31   | 7  | 14            | _ <del>K</del>                               | 8                 | 1 1   |
| India (French):<br>Chandernagor  |              | 1                          | 86                                       |                              |             |  |                          |   |                  |   |   |         |  |  |               | `  |                   | :     |
| Karikal D Pondicherry Province   | .441         | 9971                       | 4488                                     | r-688                        |             | 0000   | <u>ю</u>                 | 82 9  | <u> </u><br>     | 10 m 3* 3                                     | <u> </u>                                      |         |  | 929  | m m           |  |                   | ::::  |
| India (Portuguese)   |              |                            | 8  |                              | 1           | <u> </u>                                     | $\frac{1}{1}$            | 4   | +                | -   | 4   | +       |  | <u>                                     </u> | <del>  </del> | Щ  | 11                | ::    |
| Indo-China (see also table below): Prompenh                                |              | 61                         |  |                              |             |  |                          |   |                  | -   | $\vdash$                                      | -       | $\vdash$                                     | $\vdash$                                     | -             |  |                   | : :   |
| Saigon and Cholon  |              |                            | m-                                       | 67-                          |             | $\frac{1}{11}$                               | 000                      | C1  |                  | 40  | <u>                                      </u> | ₩       | 1  | 44   | 103-          |  | 46                | ::    |
| Iraq:<br>Baghdad   |              |                            | <u>'</u>                                 | •                            |             |  |                          | $\dashv$                                      | -                | <u> </u>                                      |   |         | -  | <del>.  </del>                               |               |  |                   |       |
| Basta Liwa.  Mosul Liwa.  Iyory Coast (see table below).                   | 161          | 1                          |  | -                            |             |  | <del>         </del><br> | <u>: :                                   </u> | 10               |   | -   |         | <del>        -</del>                         |  |               |  |                   | 4 1 1 |
| pelow):<br>nadalajara.<br>urrounding territory                             | 45           |                            |  | 800                          | 67          | 63   |                          | <u>:</u><br>                                  | -07              | 1   | 0100  | 63      | 1 1  |  | - 77          |  |                   | 1 11  |
| Monterrey  |              |                            |  |                              |             |  | <u> </u>                 | -   | -                | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |   | -       | <u>                                     </u> | 67   | <u> </u>      | $\frac{111}{111}$                            | -                 | -     |
| Vera Cruz.  Morocco (see table below).  Norberlands: Friesland—Opsterland. | 20.00        | N                          |  |                              |             |  | -                        |   | <del>! ! !</del> | 1 1 0   |   | -       |  |  | ###           | ##   |                   | 11 1  |
| Postured, Tithory  |              |                            | 82                                       |                              |             | <u>                                     </u> |                          |   | <del></del>      | 102   | 111   |         | <u>↓</u>                                     |  | -8            | <u>                                     </u> | $\frac{111}{111}$ | 111   |
| Fortugal Lisbon  |              |                            |  | <br>                         | =<br>=<br>= |  | <u> </u>                 |   | <br>g            | <u>-</u>                                      |   |         |  |  | <del></del>   |  | <u> </u>          | 1     |

| 1111111 111111 1  | 1 1                 |                 | ·     | 84   | ; ;           | A & . :                      | 2  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------|--|---------------|------------------------------|--|
|   | $\perp \parallel$   | Zoy.            | 188   |  |               | Sep-<br>tem-<br>ber,<br>1931 |  |
|   |                     |                 | 21-31 | 82   |               | Au.<br>gust,<br>1931         | g-   |
|   |                     | r, 1931         |       | ==   | +             | July,<br>1931                | 8  |
|   |                     | October, 1931   | 11-20 |  |               | June,<br>1931                | e4 € 1   |
|   |                     |                 | 1-10  | ವೆ∞  |               | May, Ju<br>1931 1            | 1,345  |
| Δ   |                     | _               | 21-30 | 2,∞  |               |                              |  |
|   |                     | er, 193         |       | <b>1~4</b> 1                                     | +-            | , April, 1931                | 1, 516   |
| Α   |                     | September, 1931 | 11-20 |  |               | March,<br>1931               | 6<br>1<br>1,903  |
| Α   |                     | <b>8</b> 2      | 1-10  |  |               |                              | Be C   |
| Δ,  |                     |                 | 21-31 | -  | 4             |                              |  |
|   |                     | August, 1931    | 11-20 |  | $\prod$       | Place                        | e also table above<br>Socialist Soviet                             |
| 8   |                     | Augu            |       | 8:   |               | н                            | ee also<br>Soqia   |
| Δ.  |                     |                 | 1-10  |  |               |                              | Mexico (see<br>Morocco<br>Rumenia<br>Turkey<br>Union of<br>publics |
| ρ,  |                     | July,           | 1931  | oo ⊀r  |               |                              | DAREN A  |
| A44 1   |                     | June,           |       | 47   | 1             | Sep-<br>tem-<br>ber,<br>1931 |  |
| ные рам   |                     |                 |       | 8  | -             | Au-<br>gust,<br>1931         |  |
|   | 1                   | May,            |       |  |               | July,<br>1931                | a⊣ଷ  |
| 면   |                     | April,          | 1931  | 142  |               | June, J<br>1931              | 54 0H  |
| он ииои И И 82 г  | -                   |                 |       | OAO  | ρÜ            |                              | 1 13<br>3 2 4 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3                |
|   |                     |                 |       |  |               | , May, 1931                  |  |
| B HILL & HILL   | - 1                 |                 |       |  |               | April,<br>1931               | 8  |
| (see table  |                     |                 |       |  |               | March,<br>1931               | 7<br>11<br>33<br>15  |
| n) 've', 'tet' Republics 'in ahip) at Su  | akin                | Plane           | 1     | able above)                                      |               |                              | also table C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C                   |
| Siam. Straits Sottlements Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian) Syria (see table below). Turkey (see table below). Union of Socialist Soviet Republics (see table below). Union of Socialist Soviet Republics (see table below). Union of South Africa: Cape Province. Onto South Africa: Cape Province. Thanswal On per Voits. S. S. Taif (pilgrim ship) at Suakin from Jedgah. | a, e. Talodi at sue |                 |       | Indo-China (see also table above)<br>Ivory Coast | Syria: Beirut | Placo                        | China: Harbin (see also table above) Chosen Chosen Greece.         |
|   |                     |                 |       |  |               |                              |  |

1 Imported case.

CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER—Continued

### TYPHUS FEVER

[C indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

| 16 | , 1931     | ,                    |      | 2020;  |  |
|----|------------|----------------------|------|--|--|
|    |            |                      | 88   |  |  |
|    |            | er, 193              | 21   |  |  |
|    |            | November, 1931       | 14   | H-   |  |
|    |            | Z                    | 7    | 1  |  |
|    |            |                      | 31   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |  |
|    |            | 931                  | 77   |  |  |
|    | -pepu      | October, 1931        | 17   |  |  |
|    | Week ended | Oct                  | 10   |  |  |
|    |            |                      | 8    |  |  |
|    |            | =                    | 28   |  |  |
|    |            | ют, 193              | 19   | 8  |  |
|    |            | September, 1931      | 12   | 1  |  |
|    |            | ŭ                    | 20   |  |  |
|    | •          | Aug.                 | 1931 |  |  |
|    | July       | Aug<br>gig           | 1831 | ann  |  |
|    | June       | भृष्ट्रश्र           | 1931 | C4 K9  | ee   |
|    | May        | 31-<br>June<br>27,   | 1831 | 8 30 26<br>8 30 80<br>8 8  | 1 2  |
|    |            | May<br>3-30,<br>1931 | -    | P 220104   | 7  |
|    |            |                      |      | 000000 00 00 A 0000A0 0A   | 00 00  |
|    |            | Place                |      | Algeria: Algiers Algiers Chose Chose Chose Chale: Australia, Western Australia, Western Chile: Antofagasta Santiago China: Macchuria—Harbin Shangial: Colombis: Cali Colombis: Cali Cycencelosovakia (see table below). Egypi: Egypi: Bebera Cale Chandia Cale Colombis: Cali Colomb | Irish Free State: Cork County— Schull Skhull Skhull Skulbereen Karry County— Dingle Listowel |

| Limerick County— Croom. Glio. Glio. Limerick Michesitown Rathkeale. Mayo County— Bemuliet Castlebar Westport. Lithuania (see table below).                 |                       | 0000 0000 |         |                 |                       | (N ==                                     |                            |  |                                   |         | HH         |         |                              |                         |        |               |                      |                         |                       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Durango. Guadalajar. Mexico City, including mun. Federal District. San Luis Potosi. Torreon.   | ucipalitie            | H DODO    |         | 88.8            | 861                   | - ES3+                                    | 1 88 1                     | 2-1  |                                   | 8       | 40         | 88      | 502                          | 801                     | P-01   | m 61 m 10     |                      |                         |                       |
| Morocco Palestine Panama Canal Zone—Balboa   |                       | 0000000   |         | # 4 4 4 8 8 8 8 | 101<br>0 0 0 4 0      | . 5 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | æ 🗖 👼                      | 100  | 6                                 |         | 4 67       |         | - m                          | m                       | 64 64  |               | - 00                 | 9                       |                       |
| Syria. Tunkisia. Tunis Tunkey (see table below). Union of Socialist Soviet Republics (see Cape Trovince. Cape Province. Municipality of East London Matal. | iee table below)<br>n |           |         | \$a±8°a         | 82 124 - 너            | P P                                       | 9 H H                      | Р Р  | <u> </u>                          | A       | 1          | P       | -α μ                         | P-1 P-1 P-1 P-1         | Α Α    | 1m            |                      |                         |                       |
| Transval  Yugoslavia (see table below).  Place   | April, 1931           | May, J    | ## F    | July,<br>1931   | Au-<br>grust,<br>1931 | P Sep-<br>tember,                         | P<br>Octo-<br>ber,<br>1931 | ρ.   | Ω <sub>1</sub>                    | Place   | <b>Q</b> ι | Q.      | April, 1931                  | 1                       | P      | July,<br>1931 | Au-<br>gust,<br>1931 | Sep-<br>tember,<br>1931 | Octo-<br>Der,<br>1931 |
| Chosen: Seoul  | 411222                | 11.0      | 55 921G | 0 % to          | E 23 69               | aн  |                            | Lithuania.  Turkey Union of figures.  publics Yugoslavia | nis<br>of Social<br>lics<br>lavia | alist 8 | oviet F    | 000 00A | 34<br>5<br>32<br>1,513<br>43 | 10<br>13<br>1,324<br>14 | 13 2 2 | <b>დ</b> თ ო  | os II                | 16                      | 1                     |

CHOLERA, PLAGUE, SMALLPOX, TYPHUS FEVER, AND YELLOW FEVER-Continued

### YELLOW FEVER

[O indicates cases; D, deaths; P, present]

|  | -            |       |                 |          |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
|--|--------------|-------|-----------------|----------|------|--------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|---|
| 7,000  | 1            |       |                 |          |      | W      | Week ended—         | -pep          |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
| May 81- 28-<br>3-30, June July<br>1931 27 1931 25 1931 | Aug. A       |       | September, 1931 | oer, 193 | -    |        | Octo                | October, 1931 | =                     |                   | No                | November, 1931   | π, 1931 |   |
|  |              | 1931  | 21              | 19       | 8    |        | 10                  | 17            | 72                    | 31                | 2                 | 71               | 12      | 8 |
|  | , es         |       |                 |          |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
| 1  | N            |       |                 |          |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   | -                 | $\dagger\dagger$ | Ш       |   |
|  | -            | #     |                 |          | Ħ    |        |                     |               |                       | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger\dagger$ |         |   |
|  | <del> </del> | 63 63 |                 |          |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
|  |              |       |                 |          |      | -      |                     |               | ÷                     | Ť                 |                   | İ                | İ       |   |
| - CG   |              |       |                 |          |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
|  |              |       |                 |          |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   |                   | -                |         |   |
| 7  | 4            |       |                 |          |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
|  |              |       |                 | 1        |      | $\Box$ |                     |               |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
|  |              |       |                 | 1-4      |      |        |                     |               |                       | $\parallel$       |                   |                  | Ħ       | - |
| cac  |              |       |                 |          | 63.6 |        |                     |               | -                     |                   |                   |                  |         |   |
|  |              |       | Ш               | П        | •    |        | $^{\dagger\dagger}$ |               | $\parallel \parallel$ |                   | Ш                 | Ш                | Ш       |   |
|  | 000          | 80    | 80              | Sa       |      |        |                     |               |                       |                   |                   |                  |         |   |

| Ivory Coast:<br>Bobo Dioulasso | - 1        | + | Ī                 |          |     | 1 | +               | -  | +                | +               | +   | _  |           |   |                        | $\uparrow$        | +     | į |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------|----------|-----|---|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|
|                                | 11         |   | i                 | 7        | 40  |   |                 | <u>                                     </u> | <del>     </del> | $\frac{11}{11}$ | $\frac{\prod}{\prod}$                         | <u>                                     </u> |           |   |                        | $\dot{\parallel}$ |       |   |
|                                | 100        |   | <del> </del>      | 4        | 7 0 |   |                 | -  |                  |                 | <del>  </del>                                 | <u>                                     </u> |           |   |                        | Ħ                 | Ħ     |   |
| Tehini<br>Nigeria              | 000        |   |                   |          | 1 1 |   |                 |  |                  |                 |   |  |           |   | -                      | -                 |       |   |
|                                | <br>       |   |                   |          |     |   |                 | +-   | $\frac{1}{1}$    |                 |   |  |           |   |                        |                   |       |   |
|                                | DOC<br>HOC |   | $\dagger \dagger$ |          | 1   |   | $\frac{++}{  }$ | ₩  | $\frac{1}{11}$   |                 | <u>                                      </u> |  | $\coprod$ |   | $\overline{\parallel}$ |                   | $\Pi$ |   |
|                                | <u> </u>   |   |                   | 4        | 4   |   |                 |  |                  | -               |   |  |           |   |                        |                   |       |   |
|                                |            |   |                   |          |     |   |                 |  |                  |                 |   |  |           |   |                        | 69.69             |       |   |
| le                             |            |   |                   |          |     |   |                 |  |                  |                 |   |  |           |   |                        |                   |       |   |
| Upper Volta:<br>Banfora        |            |   |                   | α,       |     |   |                 |  |                  |                 |   |  |           |   |                        |                   |       |   |
|                                | 100        |   |                   | <b>-</b> |     |   |                 |  |                  | - 67            |   |  |           | 7 |                        |                   |       |   |
|                                |            | # |                   |          |     | F | $\dagger$       | $\frac{++}{  }$                              |                  |                 | #   | _  |           |   |                        |                   | Ì     |   |
|                                |            |   |                   |          |     |   |                 |  |                  |                 |   |  |           |   |                        |                   |       |   |

X